English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA) User Guide for the Wave 0 (HSE) Core Datasets

This document accompanies the second edition of data from "Wave 0" of the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA). The guide provides a brief outline of the sampling and methodology, and some information about the deposited datasets.

BACKGROUND

The English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA) is a study of people aged 50 and over and their younger partners, living in private households in England. The initial sample (Cohort 1) was drawn from households that had previously responded to the Health Survey for England (HSE) in 1998, 1999 or 2001. To ensure the study remained representative of those aged 50 and over, new cohorts were added at wave 3 (Cohort 3), and at wave 4 (Cohort 4). The Cohort 3 sample was selected from the HSE 2001-2004 survey years, and the Cohort 4 sample was selected from HSE 2006. There is some overlap between Cohort 4 and the other two cohorts in terms of the age of their sample members. However, the study views each cohort as a distinct group because they were recruited from different years of HSE and were introduced to ELSA at different times. The data collection for the ELSA sample at HSE is known as "ELSA Wave 0". The ELSA Wave 0 sample forms the basis for all subsequent waves of the study.

There was also a Cohort 6 added at Wave 6 and wave 0 data for these respondents will be deposited in the archive in due course. Further refreshment samples may also be added at future waves.

This User Guide relates to ELSA Wave 0 data for Cohorts 1, 3 and 4. The Wave 0 data has been created to enable users to compare the HSE data and ELSA data for respondents who were eligible for ELSA. The Wave 0 data contains ELSA analytical serial numbers (idauniq) to enable it to be linked to the ELSA data. The original HSE datasets cannot be directly linked to the ELSA data for reasons of confidentiality.

The Wave 0 data can be analysed longitudinally in conjunction with data from ELSA.

This edition of Wave 0 contains the datasets for each HSE year for Cohort 1 and a Wave 0 Common Variables dataset, which contains the variables that were present at all of the survey years covering Cohorts 1, 3 and 4. Due to the differences between the HSE datasets, the Common Variables file is the closest that exists to a single Wave 0 dataset for all respondents.

For more information about ELSA, please also see the User Guides (available from the Data Archive). For more information about HSE, including links to explanatory HSE documentation that you may find useful, please see the relevant pages at the Data Archive: http://discover.ukdataservice.ac.uk/

Table 1 Wave 0 Files deposited at the UK Data Archive

Title	Format
ELSA Wave 0: HSE 1998 dataset	Various statistical packages
ELSA Wave 0: HSE 1999 dataset	Various statistical packages
ELSA Wave 0: HSE 2001 dataset	Various statistical packages
ELSA Wave 0: HSE Common variables dataset	Various statistical packages
(HSE 1998, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006)	

ELSA SAMPLE DESIGN

The ELSA sample has been designed to represent people aged 50 and over, living in private households in England. Three years of the Health Survey for England (HSE) were selected as the initial sampling frame (Cohort 1): 1998, 1999 and 2001. These years were chosen because they were recent and could provide a sufficiently large sample size. ELSA used the core samples for these years, all of which were nationally representative. The HSE 1999 sample design also included a boost sample that represented ethnic minorities. Because of funding constraints, it was not possible to follow-up the boost sample and it was discarded.

Households were removed from the HSE sampling frame if it was known that there was no adult of 50 years or older in the household who had agreed to be re-contacted at some time in the future. (See Wave 1 Technical Report for more details). These households are not included in the Wave 0 data.

At Wave 3 the ELSA sample was refreshed (Cohort 3) to make the sample representative of the youngest people, aged between 50 and 53. The refreshment sample included new people from HSE 2001 - 2004 who were previously too young to join ELSA (or become an ELSA core member) in 2002, but who were now aged 50 or over (i.e. people aged 50 to 53 and their partners). At Wave 4 the ELSA sample was further refreshed (Cohort 4) across a wider age range of 50 to 74 years. This refreshment sample included new people from HSE 2006 and their partners.

Households from these HSE survey years were selected for the study if at least one HSE interview was conducted with an eligible respondent in the household and they agreed to be re-contacted.

The Technical Report for Wave 3 contains further information about the first Refreshment Sample detailed above, and is available from the UK Data Archive. Please refer to the Methodology chapter of the Wave 4 Main Report or the Wave 4 Technical Report for more details about the Wave 4 refreshment sample.

SURVEY CONTENT

The HSE interviews for 1998, 1999 and 2001 comprised a personal face-to-face CAPI interview, a nurse visit and a self-completion questionnaire.

The data is not arranged into the ELSA modules that later existed, nor do any of the variables have the usual ELSA module prefixes (for example, DH for Household

Demographics). Subjects covered in the Wave 0 datasets include housing/accommodation, education, employment, income, food and drink consumption (including consumption of fruit and vegetables), smoking, physical activity, biomedical measurements (such as blood pressure), cardiovascular disease (and associated risk factors) and health of ethnic minority groups. See Table of Contents of Wave 0 data on page 7 for more details.

DATASET INFORMATION

The core datasets have been archived for ELSA Wave 0. These list cases at an individual level.

The Common Variables dataset contains all those respondents who responded at HSE who were eligible to participate in ELSA (N = 26,787). The datasets for each of the HSE years only contain those respondents who responded at that year:

1998: N=8267 1999: N=3967 2001: N=7600

The ELSA Index File shows the outcomes at ELSA Waves.

Note that changes made to the data after it had been lifted from HSE included the improvement of variable and value labels, removal of non-applicable or blank variables and the addition of ELSA analytical serial numbers. Some variables that were archived for HSE have been omitted from the Wave 0 datasets.

HSE derived variables have "(D)" at the beginning of the variable label.

SERIAL NUMBERING

Wave-specific household serial number

The five digit household serial number (IDAHHW0) was randomly generated for the archived dataset, and does not relate to the serial numbers used during interviewing at HSE or ELSA.

Wave-specific individual serial number

IDAINDW0 is the individual serial number. This serial number is independent of the household serial number and the serial numbers used during interviewing at HSE or ELSA.

Constant serial numbers

All the ELSA data files deposited in the archive contain a unique individual analytical serial number (IDAUNIQ) to enable users to link the different files. Each respondent will have a unique value for IDAUNIQ, which will remain constant.

Person number

Each person within the household was given a number, starting from 1, at the time of the HSE interview (**PERSNO**). These person numbers are the same as those used for ELSA. The numbering was continued for new people that entered the household after the HSE interview.

INTERVIEW OUTCOME

The HSE individual and household level interview outcomes are given in **INDOUT** and FINOUTC respectively. Both outcome codes are two digits, whereas the ELSA household outcome code is three digits.

Status variables

Within the 1998, 1999 and 2001 data there are two status variables that contain information from ELSA Wave 1 (finstat and eligstat). These are detailed further below. Within the Common Variables data, finstatW5 indicates status at W5.

FINSTAT is the final status at Wave 1. This variable shows the confirmed status of each sampled individual asked to participate in ELSA at Wave 1. This was derived from their sampling status (not archived) and the outcome of their Wave 1 interview. All individuals eligible for a Wave 1 interview have a value. The variable shows:

- (a) which cohort they were from. All the respondents have 'C1' to indicate that they were sampled as part of cohort 1 (at Wave 1).
- (b) the type of ELSA sample member they are, which is indicated by 2 letters (see Box 1 below and ELSA Wave 1 user guide for more information):

CM = Core sample member

YP = Younger partner

CP = Core partner

SM = Sample member (not issued or not productive at Wave 1)

(c) whether they were issued and productive at ELSA Wave 1:

_notiss = Not issued

unprod = Unproductive

no suffix = Issued and productive

Box 1 Sample types eligible for ELSA

Core sample members (C1CM) are individuals who were living within the household at the time of the HSE interview and were born on or before 29th February 1952. This date was chosen to ensure that all sample members were aged 50 or over at the beginning of March 2002, i.e. in time for the start of ELSA Wave 1 fieldwork. In order for the individual to be eligible for ELSA Wave 1, the interviewer had to ascertain that the individual was living in a private residential address in England at the time of the ELSA interview. Eligible core members who responded at ELSA Wave 1 form the baseline sample for analysis for ELSA.

Younger partners (C1YP) are the cohabiting spouses or partners of core sample members. who were living within the household at the time of the HSE interview and were born after 29th February 1952. In order for the individual to be invited to take part at ELSA Wave 1, the interviewer had to ascertain that he or she was still living with an eligible core sample member. Younger partners are not part of the ELSA core sample and should not be included in all analyses for ELSA. Their information has been collected at ELSA to make it possible to carry out an analysis of a representative sample of couples where at least one spouse is 50 or older.

Core partners (C1CP) were individuals who, like core members, had been living within the household at the time of the HSE interview in 1998, 1999 or 2001 and were born on or before 29 February 1952. However they were not interviewed as part of ELSA Wave 1, so missing the baseline survey. Consequently, they were only approached for ELSA after Wave 1 by virtue of their being the partner of a core member.

ELIGSTAT provides information about eligibility, field and outcome status for Wave 1. This shows who was eligible for an interview, whether they were issued into field, and whether they responded or not (and for all three - if not, why not). The variable was created from a number of data sources: sampling frame, pre-issuing mortality update (based on administrative data from NHS Central Register) and the outcome of the Wave 1 interview. The main use of this variable is to understand who was eligible or not, and who was issued or not.

DROPPED VARIABLES

A number of variables were removed from the datasets before archiving. Some variables have been removed from ELSA Wave 0 that are archived in HSE, for example, geographical variables. Because ELSA is longitudinal such variables are potentially more disclosive than in HSE as they can be looked at in combination over periods of time. There are other types of disclosive variables that are given in HSE but not ELSA, these are listed under section 3 below.

The following types of variables have been deleted in order to reduce the potential to identify individuals and for other reasons (specified below):

- 1. Those containing text
- 2. Those which contained a personal identifier (e.g. name/address)

- 3. Those considered to be disclosive, such as:
 - Detailed ethnicity
 - Specific country of birth
 - Full interview date
 - Full date of birth
- 4. Timing variables
- Variables that only contain missing values excluded because not useful.

As mentioned above, unlike the HSE data, there are no geographical variables in the archived Wave 0 data. A separate Wave 0 geographical dataset with broad identifiers is available under secure arrangements. In this dataset are variables such as government office region, type of local authority, local authority name, indexes of multiple deprivation and a urban/rural indicator. Please contact the ELSA data manager if you would like to request ELSA Wave 0 geography data.

CODING AND EDITING

Additional coding and editing tasks were performed after the interviews were conducted. The relevant HSE documentation, also available from the Data Archive, provides more information.

<u>WEIGHTING</u>

Unlike the ELSA data, the HSE (Wave 0) data does not have any weighting variables. This is because weighting for the majority of the respondents in the data was only introduced for HSE in 2003. There was a weighting variable for children under 16, but this is not applicable to the ELSA sample and so is not included here.

MISSING VALUES

For most questions there are the following missing values:

- -1 Item not applicable
- -2 Schedule not applicable
- Schedule not obtained -6
- -8 Don't know
- -9 Refusal

For various reasons, some respondents did not complete the questionnaire. Where possible, for these 'partial' interviews, the questions that were not asked were coded as -1 (not applicable).

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF EACH WAVE 0 DATASET

The table below shows which of the subject areas covered in HSE 1998, 1999 and 2001 can be found in the Wave 0 datasets for those years, and which subjects can be found in the 'common variables' file of all HSE years from which ELSA respondents are drawn.

Note that some subject areas are not covered by as many variables as they are in HSE. For example, much of the Sample Information section in HSE has not been archived in ELSA Wave 0 as it was considered too disclosive (e.g. geograpical information).

Subject area		HSE year		
	1998	1999	2001	Common Variables dataset (HSE years 1998, 99, 2001, 02, 03, 04, 06)
Accident Prevention			•	
Education	•	•	•	•
Employment Status	•	•	•	•
Income	•	•	•	•
Respiratory			•	
Relationships	•	•	•	•
Sample Information	•	•	•	•
Smoking	•	•		
Major Accidents		•	•	
Minor Accidents		•	•	
Attitudes to Weight	•			
Demi-Span Measurement	•	•	•	•
Height/Weight Measurement	•	•	•	•
Waist/Hip Measurement	•	•	•	•
Blood Pressure Measurement	•	•	•	•
Blood Sample	•	•	•	•
Disability			•	
Angina	•	•		
Blood Pressure	•	•		
CHD/Stroke	•	•		
Diabetes	•	•		
Heart Murmur	•	•		
Other CVD	•	•		
Parental History	•			
Use of [Medical] Services	•	•		
Drinking	•	•	•	•
Eating Habits		•		
Fruit and Vegetables			•	
ECG		•		
Acute Sickness	•	•	•	•
Contraceptives	•	•	•	•
Dental Health		•	•	

GHQ12	•	•	•	•
HRT	•	•	•	•
Longstanding Illness	•	•	•	•
Optical Health			•	
Prescribed Medicines	•	•	•	•
Self-Assessed Health	•	•	•	•
Social Support	•	•	•	•
General Physical Activity	•	•		
Housework (as Physical Activity)	•	•		
Manual Work (as Physical Activity)	•	•		
Sports	•	•		
Walking	•	•		
Work (as Physical Activity)	•	•		
MRC Respiratory Questionnaire	•			
Asthma			•	
Lung Function		•	•	
Atopic Conditions			•	
Current Smokers	•	•	•	•
Ex-Smokers	•	•	•	•
Adult Smokers in General	•	•	•	•
Current Tobacco Use		•		
Chewing Tobacco		•		
Smoking and Pregnancy	•	•	•	•
Cotinine	•	•	•	•
LGC Data	•			

CONTACT DETAILS

If you have any further queries about ELSA which are outside the remit of the Data Archive then please contact either of the following:

ELSA Research Team:

E-mail: ELSAData@natcen.ac.uk

Telephone: 020 7250 1866

Health Survey for England (HSE): E-mail: HSEData@natcen.ac.uk Telephone: 020 7250 1866

VARIABLE LISTINGS FOR EACH WAVE 0 DATASET

Below are listings of the variables that are included in each of the Wave 0 datasets. The name of the variable is given as well as the variable label – please see the data itself for categories of each variable and how or if they change over time.

<u>1998</u>

Variable name	Variable label
idauniq	Unique individual serial number
idaindw0	Analytical wave-specific individual serial number (W0)
idahhw0	Analytical wave-specific household serial number (W0)
hseyr	HSE source year
eligstat	Eligibility status
sampstat	ELSA W1 sampling status
finstat	Final ELSA W1 status
finoutc	Final outcome code
adults	Number of adults in household
children	Number of children in household
infants	Number of infants in household
hhsize	(D) Household Size
hhdtypb	(D) Household Type
tenureb	Household Tenure
jobaccom	Accomodation linked to job
landlord	Landlord of household
furn	Furnished accommodation
bedrooms	Number of bedrooms in household
hhldr01	Accomodation owned/rented by person 1
hhldr02	Accomodation owned/rented by person 2
hhldr03	Accomodation owned/rented by person 3
hhldr04	Accomodation owned/rented by person 4
hhldr05	Accomodation owned/rented by person 5
hhldr06	Accomodation owned/rented by person 6
hhldr07	Accomodation owned/rented by person 7
hhldr08	Accomodation owned/rented by person 8
hhldr09	Accomodation owned/rented by person 9
hhldr10	Accomodation owned/rented by person 10
hhldr11	Accomodation owned/rented by person 11
hhldr12	Accomodation owned/rented by person 12
hhldr13	Accomodation owned/rented by person 13
hhldr14	Accomodation owned/rented by person 14
hhldr97	Accomodation not own/rented by a household member
car	Car available
numcars	Number of of cars available
tphone	Whether have a phone
indout	Individual outcome codes
sex	Sex

ager	Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus
ag16g10	(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands
dobyear	Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus
marital	Legal Marital Status
yintb	Date of interview, year
persno	Person number within household
child1	Person number of first child
child2	Person number of second child
hhresp	Who answers household grid
hohnum	Person number of HOH
hqresp	Status of person answering household grid
indno	Individual questionnaire session number.
nofiq	Number of individual sessions.
nump	Number of respondents in session
intog01	Interviewed alone
intog02	Spouse/Partner
intog03	Parent(s) (incl step-/foster-)
intog04	Brother(s)/Sister(s)
intog05	Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster-/partner's)
intog06	Other relative(s)
intog07	Unrelated adult(s)
intog08	Unrelated child(ren)
pregnowb	Whether is currently pregnant (indiv)
nhscr	Permission to pass name to NHSCR
booklet	(D) Which self-completion filled out
scomp3b	SC booklet completed
sc3acc11	SC: Completed independently
sc3acc12	SC: Assistance from other children
sc3acc13	SC: Assistance from other household member
sc3acc14	SC: Assistance from interviewer
sc3acc15	Interviewer administered SC booklet
scomp600	SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period
scomp601	SC Refused: Eyesight problems
scomp602	SC Refused: Language problems
scomp603	SC Refused: Reading/writing difficulties
scomp604	SC Refused: Comprehension problems
scomp605	SC Refused: Bored/fed up
scomp606	SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy
scomp607	SC Refused: Booklet too long
scomp608	SC Refused: Other reason
scomp501	SC Present: Spouse / partner
scomp502	SC Present: Parent(s)
scomp503	SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s)
scomp504	SC Present: Own/Related child(ren)
scomp505	SC Present: Other relative(s)
scomp506	SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)
scomp507	SC Present: Unrelated child(ren)
scomp508	SC Present: Interviewer
scomp509	SC Present: No-one else present
	1

educend	Age finished FT Education
topqual2	(D) Highest Educational Qualification - Students separate
topqual3	(D) Highest Educational Qualification
qual	Any qualifications
quala01	Which qualifications: 1st mention
quala02	Which qualifications: 2nd mention
quala03	Which qualifications: 3rd mention
quala04	Which qualifications: 4th mention
quala05	Which qualifications: 5th mention
quala06	Which qualifications: 6th mention
quala07	Which qualifications: 7th mention
quala08	Which qualifications: 8th mention
quala09	Which qualifications: 9th mention
quala10	Which qualifications: 10th mention
schoh	(D) Social Class of HOH - Harmonised
schohg7	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
schohg6	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V
schohg4	(D) Social Class of HOH: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
hactivb	HOH: Activity status for last week
hstwork	HOH: Paid work in last 7 days
h4wklook	HOH: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
h2wkstrt	HOH: Able to start work within 2 weeks
heverjob	HOH: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hothpaid	HOH: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hftptime	HOH: Work full-time or part-time
hemploye	HOH: Whether Employee/self-employed
hdirctr	HOH: Director of company
hempstat	HOH: Manager/Foreman
hnemplee	HOH: Number employed at place of work
hsnemple	HOH: Self-employed number of employees
hsoc	HOH: SOC code
hsclass	HOH: Social Class
hseg	HOH: Socio-Economic Group
hsic	HOH: SIC
scallx	(D) Social Class of Indiv - Harmonised
econact	(D) Economic Status (4 groups)
activb	Which of these descriptions applies
stwork	Paid work in last 7 days
wklook4	Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
wkstrt2	Able to start work within 2 weeks
everjob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed
othpaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
ftptime	Work full-time or part-time
employe	Whether Employee/self-employed
dirctr	Director of company
empstat	Manager/Foreman
nemplee	Number employed at place of work
snemplee	Self-employed how many employee?
soc	SOC code
	1

srcinc04 Income: Child benefit srcinc05 Income: Job-Seekers allowance srcinc06 Income: Income Support srcinc07 Income: Family Credit srcinc08 Income: Housing Benefit srcinc08 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Other state benefits srcinc11 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jutinc Joint income Othinc Whether other income in household hinc Total household income othinc Whether other income in household hinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular reason nursere6 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto01 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 07 relto09 Relationship to person 07 relto00 Relationship to person 07 relto01 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 07 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 07 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 07 relto01 Relationship to person 07 relto03 Relationship to person 09 relto101 Relationship to person 10 relto101 Relationship to person 10	sclass	Social Class
sic SIC srcinc01 Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment srcinc02 Income: State retirement pension srcinc03 Income: Open State retirement pension srcinc03 Income: Pension from former employer srcinc04 Income: Albid benefit Strcinc05 Income: Job-Seekers allowance srcinc06 Income: Job-Seekers allowance srcinc06 Income: Income Support srcinc07 Income: Housing Benefit Srcinc09 Income: Housing Benefit Srcinc09 Income: Housing Benefit Srcinc100 Income: Housing Benefit Srcinc10 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Other state benefits srcinc11 Income: Other state benefits Income: Other state benefit Income other other Income: Other state benefit Income Other State Income Other State Income Other State Income Other Other State Income Other	sea	Socio-Economic Group
srcinc01 Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment srcinc02 Income: State retirement pension srcinc03 Income: Pension from former employer srcinc04 Income: Child benefit srcinc05 Income: Job-Seekers allowance srcinc06 Income: Job-Seekers allowance srcinc06 Income: Income: Support srcinc07 Income: Income: Support srcinc07 Income: Hamily Credit srcinc08 Income: Housing Benefit srcinc09 Income: Other state benefits srcinc09 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc10 Income: No source of income srcinc11 Income: No source of income modified income (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles Joint income of Income (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles Joint income of Income (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles Joint income of Income of Income (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles Joint income of Income Oncode (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles Joint income of Income Oncode (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles Joint income Oncode (D) Equivalised Income Oncode (D) Equival		
srcinc02 Income: State retirement pension srcinc03 Income: Pension from former employer srcinc04 Income: Child benefit srcinc05 Income: Loome: Loome: Loome: Loome: State retirement pension srcinc06 Income: Income Support srcinc07 Income: Income Support srcinc08 Income: Housing Benefit srcinc09 Income: Other state benefits srcinc100 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc11 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income quyinc (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income thinc Whether other income in household hinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) mursersen No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere4 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto0 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 01		
srcinc03 Income: Pension from former employer strcinc04 Income: Child benefit strcinc05 Income: Job-Seekers allowance strcinc05 Income: Income Support strcinc07 Income: Family Credit strcinc07 Income: Housing Benefit strcinc08 Income: Housing Benefit strcinc08 Income: Other state benefits strcinc09 Income: Other state benefits strcinc10 Income: Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household strcinc11 Income: No source of income strcinc11 Income: No source of income from outside your household strcinc12 Income: No source of income mcclem (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) Equivalised Income mcclem (D) Equivalised Income Getyinc (D) Equivalised Income Getyinc (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles Joint income othinc Joint income othinc Joint income othinc Total household income Inuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurses Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nurses Whether agreed nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursere10 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere3 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere6 No nurse: Scared/of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason Nurse: Other reason Visyear Nurse whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 06 relto06 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 07 relto09 Relationship to person 07 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relation		
srcinc05 Income: Job-Seekers allowance srcinc06 Income: Income Support srcinc07 Income: Family Credit srcinc08 Income: Housing Benefit srcinc09 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Other state benefits srcinc11 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqvinc (E) Equivalised Income eqvin	srcinc03	
srcinc06 Income: Income Support srcinc07 Income: Family Credit srcinc08 Income: Housing Benefit srcinc09 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares) srcinc11 Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares) srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqv15 (D) Equivalised Income QV5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income Othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nurser0 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason nursere8 No nurse: Other reason nursere9 No nurse: Other reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason nursere8 Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 07 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto03 Relationship to person 00 relto04 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 09 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relatio		
srcinc07 Income: Family Credit srcinc08 Income: Housing Benefit srcinc09 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Other state benefits srcinc11 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income othinc Joint income Othinc Whether other income in household hinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere4 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere5 No nurse: Other reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason nursere8 No nurse: Other reason nursere7 No nurse idea of household relto01 Relationship to person 02 relto02 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 03 relto05 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 07 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto03 Relationship to person 09 relto04 Relationship to person 09 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10	srcinc05	Income: Job-Seekers allowance
srcinc07 Income: Family Credit srcinc08 Income: Housing Benefit srcinc09 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Other state benefits srcinc11 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income othinc Joint income Othinc Whether other income in household hinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere4 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere5 No nurse: Other reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason nursere8 No nurse: Other reason nursere7 No nurse idea of household relto01 Relationship to person 02 relto02 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 03 relto05 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 07 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto03 Relationship to person 09 relto04 Relationship to person 09 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10	srcinc06	Income: Income Support
srcinc09 Income: Other state benefits srcinc10 Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares) srcinc11 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Qutcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nurses Whether agreed nurse nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Other reason nursere7 No nurse idea of household relto01 Relationship to person 02 relto02 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 03 relto05 Relationship to person 04 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10 relto01 Relationship to person 10	srcinc07	
srcinc10 Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares) srcinc11 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household streinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income (D)	srcinc08	Income: Housing Benefit
srcinc11 Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere6 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere7 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto01 Relationship to person 02 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 04 relto04 Relationship to person 05 relto05 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10	srcinc09	Income: Other state benefits
srcinc12 Income: No source of income totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Oth interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Oth interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto11 Relationship to person 10	srcinc10	Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)
totinc (D) Total Household Income mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income (D) Equivalised Income qv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nurser0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nurser1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nurser2 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nurser4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nurser5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nurser6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nurser7 No nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 01 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 03 relto05 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 08 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10	srcinc11	Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household
mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income (D) Equivalised Income (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nurser0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nurser1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nurser2 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere3 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere4 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere5 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto01 Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 03 relto05 Relationship to person 04 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto03 Relationship to person 09 relto04 Relationship to person 09 relto07 Relationship to person 09 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10	srcinc12	Income: No source of income
eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income eqv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nurser0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nurser1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nurser2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nurser8 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nurser9 No nurse: Scared/of medical tests/medical procedures nurser9 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nurser9 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relton Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 08 relto01 Relationship to person 08 relto03 Relationship to person 08 relto04 Relationship to person 08 relto05 Relationship to person 08 relto06 Relationship to person 08 relto07 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10 relto01 Relationship to person 10 relto03 Relationship to person 09 relto04 Relationship to person 09 relto09 Relationship to person 10 relto01 Relationship to person 10 relto01 Relationship to person 10 relto01 Relationship to person 10	totinc	(D) Total Household Income
eqv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto03 Relationship to person 09 relto04 Relationship to person 08 relto07 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10	mcclem	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income
eqv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles jntinc Joint income othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nurser0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 relto03 Relationship to person 09 relto04 Relationship to person 08 relto07 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 10	eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income
intinc othinc Whether other income in household whinc Total household income in nounce of nurse visit nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto0 Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto00 Relationship to person 10 Relationship to person 11		(D) Equivalised Income Quintiles
othinc Whether other income in household hhinc Total household income nuroutc Outcome of nurse visit Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) relto0h Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 02 Relationship to person 02 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 06 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto09 Relationship to person 09 Relationship to person 09 relto01 Relationship to person 09 Relationship to person 10 Relationship to person 10 Relationship to person 10 Relationship to person 10 Relationship to person 11		
nuroutc	•	Whether other income in household
nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relt001 Relationship to person 01 relt002 Relationship to person 02 relt003 Relationship to person 03 relt004 Relationship to person 04 relt005 Relationship to person 05 relt006 Relationship to person 06 relt007 Relationship to person 07 relt008 Relationship to person 08 relt009 Relationship to person 09 relt000 Relationship to person 09 relt001 Relationship to person 10 relt001 Relationship to person 10	hhinc	Total household income
nurse Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview) nursex Whether agreed nurse nursere0 No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relt001 Relationship to person 01 relt002 Relationship to person 02 relt003 Relationship to person 03 relt004 Relationship to person 04 relt005 Relationship to person 05 relt006 Relationship to person 06 relt007 Relationship to person 07 relt008 Relationship to person 08 relt009 Relationship to person 09 relt000 Relationship to person 09 relt001 Relationship to person 10 relt001 Relationship to person 10		Outcome of nurse visit
nursex No nurse: Own doctor already has information nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relt001 Relationship to person 01 relt002 Relationship to person 02 relt003 Relationship to person 03 relt004 Relationship to person 04 relt005 Relationship to person 05 relt006 Relationship to person 06 relt007 Relationship to person 07 relt008 Relationship to person 09 relt009 Relationship to person 09 relt000 Relationship to person 09 relt001 Relationship to person 10 relt001 Relationship to person 10 relt001 Relationship to person 10		
nursere0 nursere1 nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relt002 Relationship to person 02 relt003 Relationship to person 03 relt004 Relationship to person 04 relt005 Relationship to person 05 relt006 Relationship to person 06 relt007 Relationship to person 07 relt008 Relationship to person 08 relt009 Relationship to person 09 relt001 Relationship to person 09 relt001 Relationship to person 09 relt001 Relationship to person 10 Relationship to person 10 Relationship to person 11	nursex	
nursere1 No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nurser7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relt002 Relationship to person 02 relt003 Relationship to person 03 relt004 Relationship to person 04 relt005 Relationship to person 05 relt006 Relationship to person 06 relt007 Relationship to person 07 relt008 Relationship to person 08 relt009 Relationship to person 09 relt001 Relationship to person 09 relt001 Relationship to person 10 relt010 Relationship to person 10 relt011 Relationship to person 11	nursere0	
nursere2 No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time nursere3 No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nurser7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 10	nursere1	
No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present time No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason No nurse: Other reason No nurse: Other reason Nurse visit date - year Pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	nursere2	
nursere4 No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	nursere3	
nursere5 No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11		time
nursere6 No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	nursere4	No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate
nursere7 No nurse: Other reason visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	nursere5	No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures
visyear Nurse visit date - year pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	nursere6	No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason
pregntj Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse) reltoh Relationship to head of household relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	nursere7	No nurse: Other reason
relto01 Relationship to head of household relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	visyear	Nurse visit date - year
relto01 Relationship to person 01 relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	pregntj	Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse)
relto02 Relationship to person 02 relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	reltoh	Relationship to head of household
relto03 Relationship to person 03 relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto01	Relationship to person 01
relto04 Relationship to person 04 relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto02	Relationship to person 02
relto05 Relationship to person 05 relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto03	Relationship to person 03
relto06 Relationship to person 06 relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto04	Relationship to person 04
relto07 Relationship to person 07 relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto05	Relationship to person 05
relto08 Relationship to person 08 relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto06	Relationship to person 06
relto09 Relationship to person 09 relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto07	Relationship to person 07
relto10 Relationship to person 10 relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto08	Relationship to person 08
relto11 Relationship to person 11	relto09	Relationship to person 09
	relto10	Relationship to person 10
Polationship to parson 12	relto11	Relationship to person 11
reito i z Relationship to person i z	relto12	Relationship to person 12

salintr1	Agreement to saliva sample
salobt1	Whether saliva sample obtained
salnobt1	No saliva: Parent refused
salnobt2	No saliva: Child refused
salnobt3	No saliva: Child not able to produce any saliva
salnobt4	No saliva: Other reason
hhold	Household
nofhh	Number of households
passm	Smokers in hhold
numsm	Number of smokers in household
selfwgt	Self-estimated weight
selfdiet	Action taking to change weight
respds	Response to demi-span measurement
spanrel1	Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement
span2	Demispan 2nd measurement (cm)
spanrel2	Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement
span3	Demispan 3rd measurement (cm)
spanrel3	Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement
ynospan	Reason no demi-span measurement taken
notattm1	No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms
notattm2	No Demi-span: Other
spnm1	Demi-span measured standing against the wall
spnm2	Demi-span measured standing not against the wall
spnm3	Demi-span measured sitting
spnm4	Demi-span measured lying down
spnm5	Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid
bmiok	(D) Whether bmi measure is valid
resphts	Response to height measurement
relhite	Reliabiliy of height measurement
hinrel	Why height unreliable
resnhi	Refusal of height measurement
nohitc0	No height: Child away from home during fieldwork
nohitc1	No height: Respondent unsteady on feet
nohitc2	No height: Respondent cannot stand upright
nohitc3	No height: Respondent chairbound
nohitc4	No height: Child would not stand still
nohitc5	No height: Ill or in pain
nohitc6	No height: Stadiometer faulty or not available
nohitc7	No height: Other reason
ehtch	Form in which estimated height given
respwts	Response to weight measurement
floorc1	Scales placed on uneven floor
floorc2	Scales placed on carpet
floorc3	Scales placed on neither neither uneven floor nor carpet
relwaitb	Reliabiliy of weight measurement
resnwt	Refusal of weight measurement
nowatc00	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork

nowatc01 No weight: Respondent unsteady on feet nowatc02 No weight: Respondent cannot stand upright nowatc03 No weight: Respondent chairbound nowatc04 No weight: Respondent weighs more than 130 kg nowatc05 No weight: Ill or in pain nowatc06 No weight: Scales not working nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg
nowatc03 No weight: Respondent chairbound nowatc04 No weight: Respondent weighs more than 130 kg nowatc05 No weight: Ill or in pain nowatc06 No weight: Scales not working nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
nowatc04 No weight: Respondent weighs more than 130 kg nowatc05 No weight: Ill or in pain nowatc06 No weight: Scales not working nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
nowatc05 No weight: Ill or in pain Nowatc06 No weight: Scales not working Nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child Nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
nowatc06 No weight: Scales not working nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm)
estht Estimated height (cm)
weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements
estwt Estimated weight (kg)
bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg
bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)
bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+)
spanval (D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)
span1 Demispan 1st measurement (cm)
wstval (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)
waist1 Waist 1st measurement (cm)
waist2 Waist 2nd measurement (cm)
waist3 Waist 3rd measurement (cm)
hipval (D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)
hip1 Hip 1st measurement (cm)
hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm)
hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm)
whval (D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratio
menwhgp (D) Male waist hip ratio groups
menwhhi (D) Male high waist hip ratio
womwhgp (D) Female waist hip ratio groups
womwhhi (D) Female high waist hip ratio
wstokb (D) Whether waist measurements are valid
hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid
whokb (D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid
whintro Consent to Waist/Hip measurements
respwh Response to Waist/Hip measurements
ynowh Reason no waist/hip measurements
whpnabm1 No waist/hip: Respondent is chairbound
whpnabm2 No waist/hip: Other reason
wjrel Whether problems with waist measurement
probwj Problems likely to increase/decrease waist measurement
hjrel Whether problems with hip measurement
probhj Problems likely to increase/decrease hip measurement
bprespc (D) Whether BP readings are valid
bpconst Consent to BP measurement
ynobp Reason no BP measurements taken

respbps	Response to BP measurements
full1	Reliability of 1st set of BP readings
full2	Reliability of 2nd set of BP readings
full3	Reliability of 3rd set of BP readings
consubx1	Eaten in last 30 mins
consubx2	Smoked in last 30 mins
consubx3	Drunk alcohol in last 30 mins
consubx4	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins
consubx5	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins
dinno	Dinamap serial no
cufsize	Cuff size used
airtemp	Air temperature (degrees celsius)
nattbpc1	No BP: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
nattbpc2	No BP: Error 844 Reading
nattbpc3	No BP: Too shy
nattbpc4	No BP: Child would not sit still long enough
nattbpc5	No BP: Other reason
difbpc1	BP Probs: No problems taking blood pressure
difbpc2	BP Probs: Reading on left arm as right arm not suitable
difbpc3	BP Probs: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
difbpc4	BP Probs: Other problems
gpsend	Wants BP readings sent to GP
hyper1	(D) Hypertensive categories: all prescribed drugs for BP
highbp1	(D) Whether hypertensive: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper2	(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs
highbp2	(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs
hyper140	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hibp140	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
diaval	(D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP
sysval	(D) Valid Mean Systolic BP
mapval	(D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
pulval	(D) Valid Pulse Pressure
newdiast	(D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newsyst	(D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newmap	(D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
puls	(D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
map1	1st MAP reading (mmHg)
map2	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)
map3	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)
pulse1	1st Pulse reading (mmHg)
pulse2	2nd Pulse reading (mmHg)
pulse3	3rd Pulse reading (mmHg)
sys1	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys2	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys3	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)
dias1	1st Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias2	2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias3	3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
bsoutc	Outcome of blood sample

bswill Consent to blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit sampf1 BS: Plain red tube filled sampf2 BS: EDTA mauve tube filled sampf3 BS: Citrate blue tube filled sampf4 Whether blood sample taken samparm Which arm blood sample taken from samdifc1 BS Problems: No problem samdifc2 BS Problems: Incomplete sample samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc8 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc9 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc8 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc9 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc8 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc9 BS Respondent felt faint/fainted smdifc9 BS Problems: Other reason smdifc9 BS Problems: Other smdifficulties with venepuncture setbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check setbsc4 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check setbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS setbsc6 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS setbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason scholola (D) Valid Hole Colesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Hole Colesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Hole Colesterol Sample hdlchol hDL	chblood	Sample points where blood to be taken from children
clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit sampf1 BS: Plain red tube filled sampf2 BS: EDTA mauve tube filled sampf3 BS: Citrate blue tube filled sampf3 BS: Citrate blue tube filled sampf4 Whether blood sample taken sampam Which arm blood sample taken sampam Which arm blood sample taken from samdifc1 BS Problems: No problem samdifc2 BS Problems: Incomplete sample samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason sndrsam Whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlohd (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlohd (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferritin Ferritin serum quality helmokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample	bswill	
fit by the the rever had a fit sampf1 bs: Plain red tube filled bs: Plain red tube filled sampf2 bs: EDTA mauve tube filled sampf3 bs: Citrate blue tube filled samptak by the tube filled by the tube filled samptak by the tube filled by the filled by		
sampf1 BS: Plain red tube filled sampf2 BS: EDTA mauve tube filled sampf3 BS: Citrate blue tube filled samptak Whether blood sample taken samparm Which arm blood sample taken samparm Which arm blood sample taken samdifc1 BS Problems: No problem samdifc2 BS Problems: Incomplete sample samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason sndrsam Whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason sefbsc1 Refused BS: Drevious difficulties with venepuncture refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferritin Ferritin Serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample	fit	
sampf2 BS: EDTA mauve tube filled sampf3 BS: Citrate blue tube filled sampf3 BS: Citrate blue tube filled samptak Whether blood sample taken which arm blood sample taken from samdifc1 BS Problems: No problem samdifc2 BS Problems: No problem samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc2 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc2 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l halval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlchal HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l hemokb (D) Response to Herritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l		
sampf3 BS: Citrate blue tube filled samptak Whether blood sample taken samparm Which arm blood sample taken from samdifc1 BS Problems: No problem samdifc2 BS Problems: Incomplete sample samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason sndrsam Whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc3 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc4 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc5 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HoL Cholesterol sample hdlokol (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferriti Ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l		
samptak Whether blood sample taken samparm Which arm blood sample taken from samdifc1 BS Problems: No problem samdifc2 BS Problems: Incomplete sample samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc3 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc4 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc5 Refused BS: Other reason Cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample Ferritin Ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l Ferritin Ferritin Ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l Ferritin Ferritin Ferritin Ferritin Sample Ferritin Ferritin Ferritin Ferritin Sample Ferritin Ferr		
samparm Which arm blood sample taken from samdifc1 BS Problems: No problem samdifc2 BS Problems: Incomplete sample samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Habmoglobin Result, g/dl haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlval fortal cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlval HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml		
samdifc1 BS Problems: No problem samdifc2 BS Problems: Incomplete sample samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason surfisam Whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlval HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l	•	
samdifc2 BS Problems: Incomplete sample sandifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason sndrsam Whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlodul HDL Cholesterol Serum quality hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferritin Ferritin Result inc invalid, nyml ferroqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, nyml ferroqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, nyml ferroqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, nyml		
samdifc3 BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins samdifc4 BS Problems: Second attempt necessary samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, g/dl (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl (cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferritin Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol Serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml		
samdifc4 samdifc5 samdifc5 sardifc6 sardifc6 sardifc6 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc8 sardifc8 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc7 sardifc8 sardifc7 sardifc8 sardifc7 sardifc8 sardifc7 sardifc8 sardifc8 sardifc8 sardifc8 sardifc8 sardifc9 sar	samdifc3	
samdifc5 BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferriti Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml		
samdifc6 BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet samdifc7 BS Problems: Other reason sndrsam Whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted
samdifc7 sndrsam Whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin Serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet
sndrsam Whether wants results of blood sample nobsc1 No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample	samdifc7	
No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol Serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin Serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		Whether wants results of blood sample
nobsc2 No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc3 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc4 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc5 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/I hdlval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/I ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/mI haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dI cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/I cholest Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferritin Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/mI ferqual Ferritin serum quality <		<u>'</u>
nobsc3 No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholest Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality h		
nobsc4 No BS: Other reason refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferold HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
refbsc1 Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
refbsc2 Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles refbsc3 Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
refbsc4 Refused BS: Refused because of current illness refbsc5 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/I hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/I ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/I cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/I hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
refbsc6 Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/I hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/I ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/I cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/I hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
refbsc6 Refused BS: Other reason (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
cholval (D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
hdlval (D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		,
cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
cholest Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
hdlchol HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
ferrit Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
ferqual Ferritin serum quality haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample		
naonio praoniogiopii robattino invalla, a/ai	haemo	Haemoglobin Result inc invalid, g/dl
haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality		· · ·
cvddef (D) Had cardiovascular condition		
nobpcvd (D) Had CVD excludes those with high BP		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
ihdis (D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)		
cvdis (D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)		
roseanmi (D) Angina or MI (Rose Angina Qure)		
	sympan1	

possmi	(D) Possible Infarction (Rose Angina Qure)
uphill1	(D) Has chest pain when walking uphill/hurrying
level	(D) Has chest pain when walking at ordinary pace
chespain	Ever had pain/discomfort in chest
uphillw	Whether get chest pain walking uphill
occas1	Frequency get chest pain walking uphill
levelw	Whether get chest pain walking normally
occas2	Frequency get chest pain walking normally
walking	What do if get chest pain when walking
stopwalk	What happens to chest pain if stop/slow down walking
howsoon	How soon does pain go away
pansitc1	Chest pain in: Sternum (upper or middle)
pansitc2	Chest pain in: Sternum lower
pansitc3	Chest pain in: Left anterior chest
pansitc4	Chest pain in: Left arm
pansitc5	Chest pain in: Right anterior chest
pansitc6	Chest pain in: Right arm
pansitc7	Chest pain in: Somewhere else
everpain	Ever had severe chest pain
docpain	Whether saw doctor for severe chest pain
docsayc1	Diagnosis chest pain: Angina
docsayc2	Diagnosis chest pain: Heart attack
docsayc3	Diagnosis chest pain: Did not say
docsayc4	Diagnosis chest pain: Other diagnosis
angidef	(D) Doctor diagnosed angina
everangi	Ever had angina
docangi	Doctor diagnosed angina
ageangi	Age told had angina
recangi	Had angina in past year
bp1	(D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)
everbp	Ever had high BP
docnurbp	Doctor diagnosed high BP
pregbp	Pregnant when told had high BP
nopregbp	High BP other than when pregnant
ageinfbp	Age told had high BP
medcinbp	Take medicines for high BP
stillbp	Still have high BP
pastabbp	Ever taken medicines for high BP
fintabc1	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to improvement
fintabc2	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to lack of improvement
fintabc3	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to other problem
fintabc4	Stop BP Med: Resp decided because felt better
fintabc5	Stop BP Med: Resp decided for other reason
fintabc6	Stop BP Med: Other reason
advicebp	Receiving other treatment for high BP
adbpc1	Treat BP: Blood pressure monitored by GP/nurse
adbpc2	Treat BP: Advice or treatment to lose weight
adbpc3	Treat BP: Blood tests
adbpc4	Treat BP: Change diet
Ladopo-	Trode Dr. Ondrigo diot

adbpc5	Treat BP: Stop smoking
adbpc6	Treat BP: Reduce stress
adbpc7	Treat BP: Other treatment
bpmeas	Ever had BP measured
measlast	Last time BP measured
levelbp	Was BP normal last time measured
heartdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack
strodef	(D) Doctor diagnosed stroke
everhart	Ever had Heart attack
everstro	Ever had Stroke
docheart	Doctor diagnosed heart attack
docstro	Doctor diagnosed stroke
ageheart	Age told had heart attack
agestro	Age told had stroke
recheart	Had heart attack in past year
recstro	Had stroke in past year
medheart	Medicines for heart condition or stroke
othtreat	Receiving other treatment for heart condition or stroke
adchdc1	Treat Heart: Special diet
adchdc2	Treat Heart: Regular check-up with GP/hospital/clinic
adchdc3	Treat Heart: Taking medication
adchdc4	Treat Heart: Other treatment
diabete2	(D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)
everdi	Ever had Diabetes
docinfo1	Doctor diagnosed diabetes
pregdi	Pregnant when told had diabetes
nopregdi	Diabetes other than when pregnant
ageinfo1	Age told had diabetes
insulin	Insulin for diabetes
medcindi	Take medicines for diabetes
advicedi	Receiving any treatment for diabetes
addic1	Treat Diabetes: Special diet
addic2	Treat Diabetes: Regular check-up with GP/hospital/clinic
addic3	Treat Diabetes: Other treatment
murmur1	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)
evermur	Ever had Heart murmur
murdoc	Doctor diagnosed heart murmur
pregmur	Pregnant when told had heart murmur
pregmur1	Heart murmur other than pregnant
ageinmur	Age told had heart murmur
murrec	Heart murmur in past year
murpill	Any medicines for heart murmur
admur	Receiving other treatment for heart murmur
murcode	Other treatment for heart murmur
iregdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythym
ohtdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition
everireg	Ever had Abnormal heart rhythm
everoht	Ever had Any other heart trouble
docireg	Doctor diagnosed abnormal heart rhythm
	15 coto. diagnocod abnormal nodit mytim

docoht	Doctor diagnosed other heart trouble
ageireg	Age told had abnormal heart rhythm
ageoht	Age told had other heart trouble
recireg	Had abnormal heart rhythm in past year
recoht	Had other heart trouble in past year
famcvd	(D) Family history of CVD
mainhh	Mother in household
natmab	Natural mother in household
livemab	Whether natural mother alive
agema	Age of natural mother
consmab	Cause of death of natural mother
agemab	Age natural mother died
painhh	Father in household
natpab	Natural father in household
livepab	Whether natural father alive
agepa	Age of natural father
conspab	Cause of death of natural father
agepab	Age natural father died
ecgb	Ever had ECG
ecgc1	ECG: Hospital (inpatient)
ecgc2	ECG: Hospital (outpatient)
ecgc3	ECG: GP Surgery
ecgc4	ECG: Other place
whenecg	When had ECG
surgery	Surgery for heart condition
whensurg	When had surgery for heart condition
oplist	On waiting list for surgery for heart condition
mursurg	Any surgery for heart murmur
mursurg1	When had surgery for heart murmur
surgmur	On waiting list for heart murmur ?
lastdoc	Last time talked to doctor about CVD condition
consc01	Talk Doc: High blood pressure
consc02	Talk Doc: Angina
consc03	Talk Doc: Heart attack
consc04	Talk Doc: Heart murmur
consc05	Talk Doc: Abnormal heart rhythm
consc06	Talk Doc: Other heart trouble
consc07	Talk Doc: Stroke
consc08	Talk Doc: Diabetes
nwhyoutp	Out-patient because of condition
nwhyinp	In-patient because of condition
onlybp	How often high BP
chlest	Ever had cholesterol measured
lastchol	Last time cholesterol measured
cholevel	Was cholesterol normal last time measured
drating	(D) Total Units of alcohol/week
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption: men
alcbasmt	(D) Alcohol consumption: men (D) Alcohol consumption: women
aicuaswi	אנטווסו כטוופנוו, שטווו פ וו

overlim	(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits
nberwu	(D) Units of normal beer/week
sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week
spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week
nberf	Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths
sberf	Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths
spirf	Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths
sherf	Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths
winef	Frequency drank wine last 12 mths
popsf	Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths
dnoft	Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths
nbeerm1	Drink normal beer in: Half pints
nbeerm2	Drink normal beer in: Small cans
nbeerm3	Drink normal beer in: Large cans
nbeerm4	Drink normal beer in: Bottles
sbeerm1	Drink strong beer in: Half pints
sbeerm2	Drink strong beer in: Small cans
sbeerm3	Drink strong beer in: Large cans
sbeerm4	Drink strong beer in: Bottles
nberghp	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
nberqsm	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqlg	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqbt	Amount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day
ncodeeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints)
sberghp	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
sbergsm	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqlg	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqbt	Amount strong beer (bottles) usually drink/day
scodeeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints)
spirqme	Amount spirits (measures) usually drank/day
sherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineqgs	Amount wine (glasses) usually drank/day
popsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
d7unit	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7
d7day	Whether had drink in last 7 days
d7many	How many days in last 7 had a drink
d7unitg	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)
d7many2	(D) Number of days drank in last week, including none
d7same	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days
d7which	Which day drank most in last 7
d7typ1	Heaviest day: Normal Beer
d7typ2	Heaviest day: Strong Beer
d7typ3	Heaviest day: Spirits
d7typ4	Heaviest day: Sherry
d7typ5	Heaviest day: Wine
d7typ6	Heaviest day: Alcopops
· · ·	

nbrl71	Heaviest day normal beer: Half pints
nbrl72	Heaviest day normal beer: Small cans
nbrl73	Heaviest day normal beer: Large cans
nbrl74	Heaviest day normal beer: Bottles
sbrl71	Heaviest day strong beer: Half pints
sbrl72	Heaviest day strong beer: Small cans
sbrl73	Heaviest day strong beer: Large cans
sbrl74	Heaviest day strong beer: Bottles
nberqhp7	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
nberqsm7	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqlg7	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqbt7	Amount normal beer (bottles) on heaviest day
I7ncodeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
sberqhp7	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
sberqsm7	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqlg7	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqbt7	Amount strong beer (bottles) on heaviest day
l7scodeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
spirqme7	Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day
sherqgs7	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineggs7	Amount wine (glasses) on heaviest day
popsqsm7	Amount alcopops (bottles/large cans) on heaviest day
cagetot	(D) CAGE: Number of drinking problems experienced
phys	(D) CAGE: Number of physical dependency problems experienced
probdrnk	(D) CAGE: Problem Drinker
drunken	(D) Drunkenness in last 3 months
dxcut	Felt should cut down drinking
dxguilt	Felt ashamed/guilty about drinking
dxcritic	Annoyed by criticism of drinking
dxshakes	Experienced shaking hands after drinking
dxnerves	Have drunk in morning to steady nerves
dxunable	Been unable to stop drinking
dxdrunkw	Been drunk on weekly basis
dxdrunkm	Been drunk in last 3 months
dxtimes	Number of times been drunk in last 3 months
dnnow	Whether drink nowadays
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker
dramount	Drink now compared to 5 years ago
whytt	Reason why stopped drinking
fatval	(D) Fat score
fatband	(D) Fat score (grouped)
fibreval	(D) Fibre score
fibrband	(D) Fibre score (grouped)
breada	Kind of bread usually eaten
breadqua	Amount of bread per day
nspread	Type of spread on bread
sprdqua	Number of teaspoons of spread per day
milk	Kind of milk usually used

milkqua	Amount of milk per day
tabsalt	Salt added at table
ncereal	Type of breakfast cereal
cerqua	Number of bowls of cereal per week
pstrcpot	How often eat pasta, rice or potatoes
nbeans	How often eat pulses
nveges	How often eat vegetables
nfruit	How often eat fruit
cheese	How often eat cheese
redmeat	How often eat red meat
whitmeat	How often eat white meat
friedfd	How often eat fried food
fish	How often eat fish
choccrbs	How often eat chocolate, crisps or biscuits
ncakes	How often eat cakes
acutill	(D) Acute sickness last two weeks
lastfort	Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)
dayscut	No. of days cut down on activities
pillevr	Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant
pilluse	Whether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)
pilltyp	Type of contraceptive used
pillbrd	Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code
pilltyi	(D) Contraceptive used, reported by informant (grouped)
pilltyb	(D) Contraceptive used, derived from brand (grouped)
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)
ghqconc	GHQ: Able to concentrate
ghqsleep	GHQ: Lost sleep over worry
ghquse	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things
ghqdecis	GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions
ghqstrai	GHQ: Felt constantly under strain
ghqover	GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties
ghqenjoy	GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities
ghqface	GHQ: Been able to face problems
ghqunhap	GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed
ghqconfi	GHQ: Been losing confidence in self
ghqworth	GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless
ghqhappy	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy
hrttab	(D) HRT categories
hrtdur	(D) Duration of HRT use in years
hrtdurg5	(D) Duration of HRT use in years (grouped)
hrtageg5	Age started HRT use (grouped)
period	Whether still having periods
operiod	Whether periods stopped as a result of an operation
ovary	Whether has had ovaries removed
hrtevr	Whether ever been on HRT
hrtage	Age started HRT
hrtnow	Whether still on HRT
hrtstp	Age stopped HRT
<u> </u>	1 0 representation

limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness
longill	Whether has longstanding illness
limitact	Activities limited due to illness
condent	(D) Number of grouped condition categories
condcnt2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus
compm13	(D) I Infectious Disease
compm1	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm2	(D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm14	(D) IV Blood & related organs
compm3	(D) V Mental disorders
compm4	(D) VI Nervous System
compm5	(D) VI Eye complaints
compm6	(D) VI Ear complaints
compm7	(D) VII Heart & circulatory system
compm8	(D) VIII Respiratory system
compm9	(D) IX Digestive system
compm10	(D) X Genito-urinary system
compm11	(D) XII Skin complaints
compm12	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
compm15	(D) Other complaints
compm17	(D) No long-standing Illness
compm18	(D) No longer present
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe
illsm1	Type of illness - 1st
illsm2	Type of illness - 2nd
illsm3	Type of illness - 3rd
illsm4	Type of illness - 4th
illsm5	Type of illness - 5th
illsm6	Type of illness - 6th
diur	(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)
beta	(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)
iron	(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure
medcnjd	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor
medcnj	(D) Whether taking medication - excluding contraceptives only
vitamin	Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health
medbi01	Medicine 1: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi02	Medicine 2: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi03	Medicine 3: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi04	Medicine 4: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi05	Medicine 5: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi06	Medicine 6: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi07	Medicine 7: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi08	Medicine 8: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)

medbi09	Medicine 9: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi10	Medicine 10: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi11	Medicine 11: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi12	Medicine 12: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi13	Medicine 13: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi14	Medicine 14: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi15	Medicine 15: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi16	Medicine 16: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi17	Medicine 17: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi18	Medicine 18: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi19	Medicine 19: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medtyp1	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken
medtyp2	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken
medtyp3	(D) Respiratory medicine taken
medtyp4	(D) CNS medicine taken
medtyp5	(D) Medicine for infection taken
medtyp6	(D) Endocrine medicine taken
medtyp7	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken
medtyp8	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken
medtyp9	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken
medtyp10	(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken
medtyp11	(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken
medtyp12	(D) Medicine for skin taken
medtyp13	(D) Other medicine taken
numed2	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken
numed	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)
medbia1	Medicine 1: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia2	Medicine 2: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia3	Medicine 3: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia4	Medicine 4: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia5	Medicine 5: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia6	Medicine 6: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia7	Medicine 7: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia8	Medicine 8: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia9	Medicine 9: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia10	Medicine 10: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia11	Medicine 11: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia12	Medicine 12: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia13	Medicine 13: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia14	Medicine 14: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia15	Medicine 15: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia16	Medicine 16: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia17	Medicine 17: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia18	Medicine 18: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia19	Medicine 19: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake011	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake012	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake013	Drug For: Other reason
ytake021	Drug For: Heart problem
,	1- 1

ytake022	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake023	Drug For: Other reason
vtake031	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake032	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake033	Drug For: Other reason
ytake041	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake042	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake043	Drug For: Other reason
ytake051	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake052	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake053	Drug For: Other reason
ytake061	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake062	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake063	Drug For: Other reason
ytake071	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake072	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake073	Drug For: Other reason
ytake081	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake082	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake083	Drug For: Other reason
ytake091	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake091	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake093	Drug For: Other reason
ytake101	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake102	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake103	Drug For: Other reason
ytake111	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake112	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake113	Drug For: Other reason
ytake121	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake122	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake123	Drug For: Other reason
ytake131	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake132	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake133	Drug For: Other reason
ytake141	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake142	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake143	Drug For: Other reason
genhelf	State of general health
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped
genhyr	Self-assessed general health last 12 months
pssscr	(D) Perceived social support score
pssscr2	(D) perceived social support score - grouped
sshappy	Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy
ssloved	Social Support: People I know make me feel loved
ssrely	Social Support: People I know make me leer loved Social Support: People I know can be relied upon
sscare	Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of
ssaccept	Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am
ssimport	Social Support: People I know make me feel important
σσιπροπ	Joodal Support. I copie i know make me leel important

sssupp	Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement
ngp	(D) Number of NHS GP consultations in last 2 weeks
ngpg4	(D) Number of NHS GP consultations in last 2 weeks (grouped)
ngpyr	(D) Number of NHS GP consultations per year (estimated)
gptalk	Consulted a NHS GP for self
gpvis	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks
nsite1	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery
nsite2	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home
nsite3	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone
ndoctalk	Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
nchats	Number of times talked to a doctor
whsbhlf1	Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper1	Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs1	Consult1: NHS/Private
gp1	Consult1: What kind of doctor
docwher1	Consult1: Where talked to doctor
presc1	Consult1: Prescription given?
whsbhlf2	Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper2	Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs2	Consult2: NHS/Private
	Consult2: What kind of doctor
gp2 docwher2	Consult2: Where talked to doctor
presc2	
whsbhlf3	Consult2: Prescription given ? Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper3 nhs3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor Consult3: NHS/Private
	Consult3: What kind of doctor
gp3 docwher3	
	Consult3: Where talked to doctor
presc3 whsbhlf4	Consult3: Prescription given ? Consult4: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs4	Consult4: NHS/Private
gp4	Consult4: What kind of doctor
docwher4	Consult4: Where talked to doctor
presc4	Consult4: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf5	Consult5: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs5	Consult5: NHS/Private
gp5	Consult5: What kind of doctor
docwher5	Consult5: Where talked to doctor
presc5	Consult5: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf6	Consult6: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs6	Consult6: NHS/Private
gp6	Consult6: What kind of doctor
docwher6	Consult6: Where talked to doctor
presc6	Consult6: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf7	Consult7: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor

nhs7	Consult7: NHS/Private
gp7	Consult7: What kind of doctor
docwher7	Consult7: Where talked to doctor
presc7	Consult7: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf8	Consult8: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs8	Consult8: NHS/Private
gp8	Consult8: What kind of doctor
docwher8	Consult8: Where talked to doctor
presc8	Consult8: Prescription given ?
whendoc	When last talked to doctor about self
noutpat	Outpatient in last 12 months
outpatnt	Outpatient in last 3 months
ntimes1	Number of times outpatient - first month
ntimes2	Number of times outpatient - mst month
ntimes3	Number of times outpatient - second month Number of times outpatient - third month
daypatnt	Day patient in last 12 months
nhspdays	Number of days as day patient
inpatnt	Inpatient in last 12 months
nstays	Number of stays as inpatient
nights1	Number of nights in hospital - 1st stay
nights2	Number of nights in hospital - 2nd stay
nights3	Number of nights in hospital - 3rd stay
nights4	Number of nights in hospital - 4th stay
nights5	Number of nights in hospital - 5th stay
nights6	Number of nights in hospital - 6th stay
totnites avlos	(D) Inpatient Stays: Total nights in hospital for up to 6 stays in last year
avios	(D) Inpatient Stays: Average nights per stay in hospital for up to 6 stays in last year
ad15tot	(D) Adults: Occasions/4week 15+min any activities
ad15tot2	(D) Adults: Occasions/4week 15+min any activities (grouped)
totany	(D) All activities - any or none
aadto30	(D) Total number of days active 30 mins +
aadto30c	(D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +
adt30any	(D) No. of days 30 mins + any/none
adt30gp	(D) New summary activity level
t59sum	(D) Combined summary
t59sum2	(D) Combined summary (grouped)
hrstot	(D) Average hours doing all physical activities per week
hrstotg	(D) Average hours doing all physical activities per week (grouped)
actlevel	(D) Summary of maximum activity intensity level
num20	(D) Number of DAYS 20 mins+ mod/vig last 4 wks
qualact1	(D) Old frequency intensity activity scale (20 mins)
qualactg	(D) Old frequency-intensity scale grouped
ad15hwk	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min heavy housework
ad15hwk2	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min heavy housework (grouped)
adhse30	(D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +
hwkany	(D) Housework - any or none
hrshwk	(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week
_ · - · · · · · ·	iv / manage manage and and modern por mode.

hrshwkg	(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (grouped)
housewrk	Any housework in past 4 weeks
hwrklist	Type of housework done
hevyhwrk	Any heavy housework in last 4 weeks
heavyday	Days done heavy housework
hwtim	Total time (minutes) spent heavy housework
ad15man	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min heavy manual/DIY
ad15man2	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)
adman30	(D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins +
manany	(D) Heavy manual - any or none
hrsman	(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week
hrsmang	(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week (grouped)
homeacty	(D) Housework/gardening activity level
garden	Done gardening in past 4 weeks
gardlist	Type of gardening activities
manwork	Type of gardening done
mandays	Number of days manual work
diytim	Total time spent manual work
ad15spt	(D) Adults: Occasions/4week 15+min sport
ad15spt2	(D) Adults: Occasions/4week 15+min sport (grouped)
sptany	(D) Sports - any or none
vig20sp	(D) No of days vigorous sports last 4 weeks
adsp30	(D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins + moderate +
hrsspt	(D) Average hours doing sport per week
hrssptg	(D) Average hours doing sports per week (grouped)
sprtacty	(D) Sport activity level
actphy	Whether done activities listed
whtact01	Activities done: Swimming
whtact02	Activities done: Cycling
whtact03	Activities done: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training
whtact04	Activities done: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness
whtact05	Activities done: Any other type of dancing
whtact06	Activities done: Running/jogging
whtact07	Activities done: Football/rugby
whtact08	Activities done: Badminton/tennis
whtact09	Activities done: Squash
whtact10	Activities done: Exercises (eg press-ups, sit ups)
oactq1	Other sport or exercise (1)
actax	Other physical activity (1st)
oactq2	Other sport or exercise (2)
actbx	Other physical activity (2nd)
oactq3	Other sport or exercise (3)
actcx	Other physical activity (3rd)
oactq4	Other sport or exercise (4)
actdx	Other physical activity (4th)
swimocc	Number of days went swimming
swimtim	Time spent swimming in minutes
swimeff	Swimming - out of breath/sweaty?
cycleocc	Number of days did cycling
0,00000	1. tames. or days and systing

cycletim Time spent cycling in minutes cycleeff Cycling - out of breath/sweaty? weightim Time spent working out in minutes. weightim Time spent working out in minutes. weigheff Workout - out of breath/sweaty? aeroocc Number of days did aerobics aerotim Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes. aeroeff Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes. aeroeff Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty? danceocc Number of days did dancing dancetim Time spent doing dancing in minutes danceetim Dancing - out of breath/sweaty? runocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? runocc Number of days football/rugby runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? fibliocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes fiblieff Football/rugby out of breath/sweaty? fiblieff Football/rugby out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminon/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise exitim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actatim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actaelf Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actotlf Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actotlf Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actotlf Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actotlf Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty		
weighocc Number of days workout weightim Time spent working out in minutes. weightim Workout - out of breath/sweaty? aeroocc Number of days did aerobics aerotim Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes. aeroeff Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty? danceocc Number of days did dancing dancetim Time spent doing dancing in minutes danceetim Dancing - out of breath/sweaty? runocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? ftbllocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? ftbllim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes ftblleff Football/rugby out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes squasocc Number of days played days squash squasocc Number of days played days squash squasotim Time spent playing squash in minutes squasocc Number of days played days squash squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days played days squash squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actacocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of	cycletim	Time spent cycling in minutes
weightim Time spent working out in minutes. weigheff Workout - out of breath/sweaty? aeroocc Number of days did aerobics aerotim Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes. aeroeff Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty? danceocc Number of days did dancing dancetim Time spent doing dancing in minutes danceeff Dancing - out of breath/sweaty? runocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent trunning in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? fiblicc Number of days football/rugby in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? fiblilic Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes fiblileff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squasots Time spent playing squash in minutes squasoff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days played days squash squaseiff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actatiff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actacer Number of days did other activity (2) actobcc Number of days did other activity (3) actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocc Number of days did other activity (3) actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocff Other activity (4) in innesty actocff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath	cycleeff	Cycling - out of breath/sweaty?
weigheff Workout - out of breath/sweaty? aeroocc Number of days did aerobics aerotim Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes. aeroeff Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty? danceocc Number of days did dancing dancetim Time spent doing other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actatim Time spent doing other activity (3) actatim Time spent fooling other activity (4) actocc Number of days did running runocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? fiblicoc Number of days football/rugby in minutes fiblilim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes fiblilim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes fiblilim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes fitnentim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actacoc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actatim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actatim Time spent doing other activity (4) actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actocff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actocff Other activity (3) intensi	weighocc	Number of days workout
aeroocc Number of days did aerobics aerotim Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes. aeroeff Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty? danceocc Number of days did dancing minutes danceeff Dancing - out of breath/sweaty? Trunocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent doing dancing in minutes danceeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? Trunocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? Trunocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? Trunocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes runneff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? Trunocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tennotim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squason squasocc Number of days played days squash squasstim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? Squash - out of breat	weightim	Time spent working out in minutes.
aerotim Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes. aeroeff Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty? danceocon Number of days did dancing dancetim Time spent doing dancing in minutes danceeff Dancing - out of breath/sweaty? runocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? ftbllocc Number of days football/rugby ftbllicc Number of days football/rugby in minutes ftblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? ftblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes sexeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actacc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actobim Time spent doing other activity (2) actobim Time spent doing other activity (2) actobim Time spent doing other activity (3) actobim Time spent doing other activity (4) actobim Time spent doing other activity (5) actobim Time spent doing other activity (5) actobim Time spent doing other activity (6)	weigheff	Workout - out of breath/sweaty?
aeroeff danceocc Number of days did dancing dancetim Time spent doing dancing in minutes danceeff Dancing - out of breath/sweaty? runocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? fibliocc Number of days football/rugby fiblitim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes ffiblieff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? ftenocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squasetim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (2) actobim Time spent doing other activity (2) actobim Time spent doing other activity (3) actocc Number of days did other activity (2) actobim Time spent doing other activity (3) actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocc Number of days did other activity (3) actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocc Number of days da	aeroocc	Number of days did aerobics
danceocc dancetim danceeff danceeff Dancing - out of breath/sweaty? runocc Number of days did dancing runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? fibiliocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent playing football/rugby fibilitim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes fibileff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? fitelleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tennotc tennotc tennotc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actabim Time spent doing other activity (2) actobim Time spent doing other activity (2) actobim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actobeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actobocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actobeff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actoboc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actobeff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actoboc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actoboc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actoboc Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actoboc actoboc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actoboc Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actoboc actoboc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actoboc Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actoboc actoboc Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actoboc actoboc Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actoboc Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actoboc	aerotim	Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes.
dancetim Time spent doing dancing in minutes danceeff Dancing - out of breath/sweaty? runocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? ftbllocc Number of days football/rugby ftbllocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes ftbllocf Number of days football/rugby in minutes ftblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? ftblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) in minutes. exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (2) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) actobocc Number of days did other activity (2) actobocc Number of days did other activity (3) actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocc Number of days did other acti	aeroeff	Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty?
danceeff Unocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? fibllocc Number of days football/rugby fibllitim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes fiblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? ftennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes fenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc actatim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (3) actotim Time spent doing other activity (3) actotim Time spent doing other activity (3) actotim Time spent doing other activity (4) actocc Number of days did other activity (3) actocc Number of days did other activity (4)	danceocc	Number of days did dancing
runocc Number of days did running runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? ftbllocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes ftblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actacocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last	dancetim	Time spent doing dancing in minutes
runtim Time spent running in minutes runeff Running - out of breath/sweaty? ftbllocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes ftblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? ftblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? ftennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes ftenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? exet in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? exet in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? extended to the ractivity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. extended Cother activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? extended Cother activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? extended Cother activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? extended Cother activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? extended Cother activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? extended Cother activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? extended Cother activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? extended Cother activ	danceeff	Dancing - out of breath/sweaty?
runeff ftbllocc Number of days football/rugby ftbllitim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes ftbllitiff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (4) actctim Time spent doing other activity (4) actctim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (1) intensity actd (D) Other activity (1) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other	runocc	Number of days did running
tibllocc Number of days football/rugby in minutes fibllitim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes fiblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actctim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (1) intensity act act (D) Other activity (1) intensity act (D) Other activity (1) intensity act (D) Other activity (3) intensity act (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of balss footh	runtim	Time spent running in minutes
ftblltim Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes ftblleff Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty? tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (2) actotim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) in minutes. Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actocc Number of days did other activity (4) actocci Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocci (b) Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocci (b) Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actocci (b) Other activity (4) intensity actocci (b) Other activity (4) intensity actocci (b) Other activity (4) intensity actocci (b) Other activity (2) intensity actocci (b) Other activity (6) intensity actocci (b) Other activity (6) intensity actocci (b) Other activity (6) intensity actoc	runeff	Running - out of breath/sweaty?
tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other activity (1) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	ftbllocc	Number of days football/rugby
tennocc Number of days played days badminton/tennis tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other activity (1) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	ftblltim	Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes
tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other activity (1) intensity actd (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	ftblleff	
tenntim Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes tenneff Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty? squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other activity (1) intensity actd (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	tennocc	Number of days played days badminton/tennis
tenneff squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity acta (D) Other activity (1) intensity actb (D) Other activity (2) intensity actc (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk2 (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	tenntim	
squasocc Number of days played days squash squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdactdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdactdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdact (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	tenneff	Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty?
squastim Time spent playing squash in minutes squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actdoct Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity acta (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	squasocc	
squaseff Squash - out of breath/sweaty? exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actddim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity acta (D) Other sports intensity acta (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wilkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast		
exocc Number of days exercise extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast		
extim Time spent doing exercise in minutes exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other activity (1) intensity actd (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast		
exeff Exercises - out of breath/sweaty? actaocc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity actd (D) Other sports intensity actc (D) Other activity (1) intensity actd (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk2 (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	extim	
actaccc Number of days did other activity (1) actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity acta (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actc (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	exeff	
actatim Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes. actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? actd (D) Other sports intensity acta (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actaocc	
actaeff Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty? actbocc Number of days did other activity (2) actbtim Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes. actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actatim	
actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actaeff	
actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actbocc	Number of days did other activity (2)
actbeff Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty? actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actbtim	
actcocc Number of days did other activity (3) actctim Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes. actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actbeff	
actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actcocc	
actceff Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty? actdocc Number of days did other activity (4) actdtim Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes. actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actctim	Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes.
actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actceff	Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty?
actdeff Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty? acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actdocc	Number of days did other activity (4)
acta (D) Other sports intensity actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity actd (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actdtim	Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes.
actb (D) Other activity (1) intensity actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk2 (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actdeff	Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty?
actc (D) Other activity (2) intensity actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk2 (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	acta	(D) Other sports intensity
actd (D) Other activity (3) intensity ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk2 (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actb	(D) Other activity (1) intensity
ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk2 (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actc	(D) Other activity (2) intensity
ad15wlk (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk ad15wlk2 (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	actd	(D) Other activity (3) intensity
ad15wlk2 (D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped) wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	ad15wlk	
wlkany (D) Walking - any or none adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast		
adwlk30 (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast	wlkany	
walkno (D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks hrswlk (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast		
	walkno	
	hrswlk	(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast
<u> </u>	hrswlkg	

wlkacty	(D) Walking activity level
wlk5int	Walked 5 minutes last week
wlk15m	Walked 15 minutes last week
daywlk	Number of days walked 15 minutes
day1wlk	More than 1 walk of 15 minutes
day2wlk	Number of days did more than one 15 minute walk
tottim	Total time spent walking
walkpace	Walking pace
workd	(D) Occupational activity - days in 4 weeks
workdc	(D) Occupational activity
countw	(D) Number of work activities
workact2	(D) Activities involved in job
workact	(D) Job activity level
workactg	(D) Job activity level (grouped)
work	Whether working in past 4 weeks
active	Level of activity
sitwork	Sit/stand/walk about at work
climbwrk	Climb stairs at work
liftwrk	Use lift at work
liftwrkg	(D) Lifting at work (group)
phlegm	(D) Phelgm (MRC Respiratory Qure)
flemdawn	Phlegm in morning in winter
flemwint	Phlegm day or night in winter
flemreg	Phlegm most days at least 3 months/year
breths1	(D) Breathlessness (MRC Respiratory Qure)
windhila	Shortness of breath uphill
windpeer	Short of breath walking with people own age
windpace	Short of breath at own pace on level
wheeze1	(D) Wheezing (MRC Respiratory Qure)
windwizz	Attack of wheezing in last 12 months
windwake	Woken at night by attack of shortness of breath
windwees	Attacks of shortness of breath with wheezing
windnorm	Normal breathing between attacks
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers
cigtyp	Type of cigarette smoked
cigbrd	Brand of cigarette smoked
cigtarg	(D) Type and tar level of cigarette smoked
cigtar	Tar level of cigarette smoked
tarest	Whether tar level estimated
numsmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke
smokyrs	Number of years smoked
endsmoke	Years since stopped smoking
longend	How many months since quit smoking
nicot	Nicotine products used
smoketry	Tried to stop smoking due to health condition
drsmoke	Medical practitioner advised to give up smoking
drsmoke1	Time since advised to give up smoking
GI SITIONO I	Trane direct devises to give up smoking

smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes
cigreg	How frequently used to smoke
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/current (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers
cigarnow	Currently smokes cigars
cigarreg	How regularly smokes cigars
pipenowa	Currently smokes pipe
startsmk	Age when started smoking
	Now, in most weeks, how many hours a week are you exposed to other
expsm	people's tobacco smoke?
smkdad	Whether father smoked when informant a child
smkmum	Whether mother smoked when informant a child
ispreg	Whether currently pregnant
pregrec	Whether pregnant in last twelve months
pregsmok	Whether smoked when pregnant
cotsal	Saliva Cotinine Result inc invalid, ng/ml
cotval	(D) Valid Cotinine Saliva, ng/ml
cot15val	(D) Valid Cotinine (saliva): 0<15,15+
smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes
smoke2	Currently smokes cigars
smoke3	Currently smokes pipe
smoke4	Does not currently smoke
lastsmok	When last smoked a cigarette/cigar/pipe
nicuseb	(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days
usegum	Used any nicotine chewing gum
gummg	Strength of nicotine chewing gum
usepat	Used any nicotine patches
nicpats	Brand and strength of nicotine patches used
usenas	Used a nicotine nasal spray
fibgen	Fibrinogen Result inc invalid, g/l
fibqual	Fibrinogen serum quality
fibokb	(D) Response to Fibrinogen sample
fibval	(D) Valid Fibrinogen Result, g/l
fibquin	(D) Valid fibrinogen sex-specific quintile
crpval	Valid C-reactive protein result, mg/l
crpqual	C-reactive protein serum quality
crpokb	(D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample
crpquin	(D) Valid C-reactive protein sex-specific quintile
pobr	HSE Country of birth collapsed into UK and elsewhere to avoid disclosure
ethnicr	HSE ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid disclosure
	·

<u>1999</u>

Variable name	Variable label
idauniq	Unique individual serial number
idaindw0	Analytical wave-specific individual serial number (W0)
idahhw0	Analytical wave-specific household serial number (W0)
hseyr	HSE source year
eligstat	Eligibility status
sampstat	ELSA W1 sampling status
finstat	Final ELSA W1 status
finoutc	Final outcome code
adults	Number of adults in Household
children	Number of children in household
infants	Number of infants in household
hhsize	(D) Household Size
hhdtypb	(D) Household Type
tenureb	Household Tenure
jobaccom	Accomodation linked to job
landlord	Landlord of household
furn	Furnished accomodation
bedrooms	No. of bedrooms in household
hhldr01	Accomodation owned/rented by person 1
hhldr02	Accomodation owned/rented by person 2
hhldr03	Accomodation owned/rented by person 3
hhldr04	Accomodation owned/rented by person 4
hhldr05	Accomodation owned/rented by person 5
hhldr06	Accomodation owned/rented by person 6
hhldr07	Accomodation owned/rented by person 7
hhldr08	Accomodation owned/rented by person 8
hhldr09	Accomodation owned/rented by person 9
hhldr10	Accomodation owned/rented by person 10
hhldr11	Accomodation owned/rented by person 11
hhldr12	Accomodation owned/rented by person 12
hhldr97	Accomodation not own/rented by a household member
car	Car available
numcars	Number of cars available
indout	Individual outcome codes
sex	Sex
ager	Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus
ag16g10	(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands
marstatb	Marital status including cohabitees
dobyear	Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus
marital	Legal Marital Status
yintb	Date of interview, year
child1	Person number of first child
child2	Person number of second child
hhresp	Who answers household grid
hohnum	Person number of HOH
hqresp	Status of person answering grids.

nofiq	Number of individual sessions.
nump	Number of respondents in session
pregnowb	Whether is currently pregnant (indiv)
nhscr	Permission to pass name to NHSCR
bookchc	Individual questions or SC booklet (18-19s)
booklet	(D) Which self-completion filled out
scomp3b	SC booklet completed
sc3acc11	SC: Completed independently
sc3acc12	SC: Assistance from other children
sc3acc13	SC: Assistance from other household member
sc3acc14	SC: Assistance from interviewer
sc3acc15	Interviewer administered SC booklet
scomp600	SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period
scomp601	SC Refused: Eyesight problems
scomp602	SC Refused: Language problems
scomp603	SC Refused: Reading/writing difficulties
scomp604	SC Refused: Bored/fed up
scomp605	SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy
scomp606	SC Refused: Booklet too long
scomp607	SC Refused: No reason given
scomp608	SC Refused: Other reason (specify)
scomp501	SC Present: Spouse / partner
scomp502	SC Present: Parent(s)
scomp503	SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s)
scomp504	SC Present: Own/Related child(ren)
scomp505	SC Present: Other relative(s)
scomp506	SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)
scomp507	SC Present: Unrelated child(ren)
scomp508	SC Present: Interviewer
scomp509	SC Present: No-one else present
educend	Age finished FT Education
topqual2	(D) Highest Educational Qualification - Students separate
topqual3	(D) Highest Educational Qualification
qual	Any qualifications
quala01	Which qualifications: 1st mention
quala02	Which qualifications: 2nd mention
quala03	Which qualifications: 3rd mention
quala04	Which qualifications: 4th mention
quala05	Which qualifications: 5th mention
quala06	Which qualifications: 6th mention
quala07	Which qualifications: 7th mention
quala08	Which qualifications: 8th mention
quala09	Which qualifications: 9th mention
wherqu	Where obtained highest qualification
schoh	(D) Social Class of HOH - Harmonised
schohg4	(D) Social Class of HOH: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
schohg6	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V
schohg7	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
hactivb	HOH: Activity status for last week

hstwork	HOH: Paid work in last 7 days
h4wklook	HOH: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
h2wkstrt	HOH: Able to start work within 2 weeks
heverjob	HOH: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hothpaid	HOH: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hftptime	HOH: Work full-time or part-time
hemploye	HOH: Whether Employee/self-employed
hdirctr	HOH: Director of company
hempstat	HOH: Manager/Foreman
hnemplee	HOH: Number employed at place of work
hsnemple	HOH: Self-employed how many employee?
hsoc	HOH: SOC code
hsclass	HOH: Social Class
hseg	HOH: Socio-Economic Group
hsic	HOH: SIC
scallx	(D) Social Class of Indiv - Harmonised
econact	(D) Economic Status (4 groups)
activb	· / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
stwork	Activity status for last week
	Paid work in last 7 days
wklook4	Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
wkstrt2	Able to start work within 2 weeks
everjob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed
othpaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
ftptime	Working full-time or part-time
employe	Whether Employee/self-employed
dirctr	Director of company
empstat	Manager/Foreman
nemplee	Number employed at place of work
snemplee	Self-employed how many employee
soc	SOC code
sclass	Social Class
seg	Socio-Economic Group
sic	SIC
dmethe	Is respondent is of an eligible ethnicity?
dmlang	Interview conducted in language other than English
engsp	How well speak English
engspi	How well speak English
intlang	Language of interview
srcinc01	Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment
srcinc02	Income: State retirement pension
srcinc03	Income: Pension from former employer
srcinc04	Income: Child benefit
srcinc05	Income: Job-Seekers allowance
srcinc06	Income: Income Support
srcinc07	Income: Family Credit
srcinc08	Income: Housing Benefit
srcinc09	Income: Other state benefits
srcinc10	Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)
srcinc11	Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household

srcinc12	Income: No source of income
totinc	(D) Total Household Income
mcclem	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income
eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income
eqvpop3	(D) Equivalised Income Tertiles (general population)
eqveth3	(D) Equivalised Income Tertiles - (Black-Caribbean, Asian, Chinese)
intinc	Joint income
othinc	Whether other income in household
hhinc	Total household income
nuroutc	Outcome of nurse visit
nurse	Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview)
nursere0	No nurse: Own doctor already has information
nursere1	No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much
nursere2	No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time
nursere3	No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present ti
nursere4	No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate
nursere5	No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures
nursere6	No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason
nursere7	No nurse: Other reason
visyear	Date of nurse interview, year
cparno	Who answers on behalf of child U16
pregntj	Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse)
reltoh	Relationship to head of household
relto01	Relationship to person 01
relto02	Relationship to person 02
relto03	Relationship to person 03
relto04	Relationship to person 04
relto05	Relationship to person 05
relto06	Relationship to person 06
relto07	Relationship to person 07
relto08	Relationship to person 08
relto09	Relationship to person 09
relto10	Relationship to person 10
salintr1	Agreement to saliva sample
salobt1	Whether saliva sample obtained
salnobt1	No saliva: Parent refused
salnobt2	No saliva: Child refused
salnobt3	No saliva: Child not able to produce any saliva
salnobt4	No saliva: Other reason
samp	Sample type
hhold	Household
nofhh	Number of households
passm	Smokers in household
numsm	Number of smokers in household
macc	(D) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons
mfall	(D) Major accident rate for falls
msport	(D) Major accident rate for sports/play
mtool	(D) Major accident rate for tools
mcar	(D) Major accident rate for cars
	1/2/ major decident rate for early

mbike	(D) Major accident rate for hikes
mworkb	(D) Major accident rate for bikes
	(D) Major accident rate for work (among those in work in past fortnight) (D) Location of major accident
mplace	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
mconsult	(D) Who consulted about major accident
mseason1	(D) Major accident in Spring
mseason2	(D) Major accident in Summer
mseason3	(D) Major accident in Autumn
mseason4	(D) Major accident in Winter
mbody1	(D) Major accident affected head, neck, face
mbody2	(D) Major accident affected back
mbody3	(D) Major accident affected arm, leg, shoulder
mbody4	(D) Major accident affected chest, abdomen, internal
dracc	Had major accident in last 6 months
ndracc	Number of accidents in last 6 months
drmth01	In which month did that accident happen?
drmth02	In which month did that accident happen?
drmth03	In which month did that accident happen?
drmth04	In which month did that accident happen?
drmth05	In which month did that accident happen?
drmth06	In which month did that accident happen?
drmth07	In which month did that accident happen?
drmth08	In which month did that accident happen?
drwyr	Where the accident happened
drfal	Major accident involved slip/trip/fall
drcar	Moving vehicle involved in major accident
drbik	Bicycle or some other moving non-motor vehicle involved in major accident
drspt	Major accident occurred when involved in sport/exercise
drtul	Major accident involved tool/implement
drinjc01	Injury type: Broken bones (major accident)
drinjc02	Injury type: Dislocated joints (major accident)
drinjc03	Injury type: Losing consciousness (major accident)
drinjc04	Injury type: Straining or twisting a part of the body (major accident)
drinjc05	Injury type: Cutting, piercing or grazing a part of the body (major accident)
drinjc06	Injury type: Bruising, pinching or crushing a part of the body (major accident)
drinjc07	Injury type: Swelling or tenderness in some part of the body (major accident)
drinjc08	Injury type: Getting something stuck in the eye, throat, ear or other area (major accident)
drinjc09	Injury type: Burning or scalding (major accident)
drinjc10	Injury type: Poisoning (major accident)
drinjc11	Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (major accident)
drinjc12	Injury type: Animal or insect bite or sting (major accident)
drinjc13	Injury type: Other (major accident)
drbdyc01	Part of body: Eyes (major accident)
drbdyc02	Part of body: Face or teeth (major accident)
drbdyc03	Part of body: Other part of head (major accident)
arbayooo	i art or body. Other part or nead (major accident)

drbdyc04	Part of body: Neck (major accident)
drbdyc05	Part of body: Back (major accident)
drbdyc06	Part of body: Shoulder, arm, wrist or hand (major accident)
drbdyc07	Part of body: Hip, leg, ankle or foot (major accident)
drbdyc08	Part of body: Chest, ribs or lungs (major accident)
drbdyc09	Part of body: Abdomen or genitals (major accident)
drbdyc10	Part of body: Other internal organs (major accident)
draidc01	Where help: Hospital (major accident)
draidc02	Where help: GP/Family Doctor (major accident)
draidc03	Where help: Nurse at GP surgery (major accident)
draidc04	Where help: Nurse at work or school (major accident)
draidc05	Where help: Doctor at place of work or school (major accident)
draidc06	Where help: Other doctor or nurse (major accident)
draidc07	Where help: Ambulance staff (major accident)
draidc08	Where help: Volunteer first aider (major accident)
draidc09	Where help: Chemist or pharmacist (major accident)
draidc10	Where help: Family, friends, colleagues, passers-by (major accident)
draidc11	Where help: Looked after self (major accident)
draidc12	Where help: Other person(s) (major accident)
droff	Time taken off work/school as a result of major accident
drsow	Still off work/school after major accident
drtow	Amount of time off work/school due to major accident
drmow	Number of months off work after major accident
drnda	Any activities affected as a result of major accident
drsnn	Back to normal now after major accident
drtnn	How long after major accident were activities affected
drmnn	Number of months activities affected after major accident
drjob	Paid job at time of major accident
drwrk	Major accident happened whilst at work
nacc	(D) Annual minor accident rate per 100 persons
axi	Minor accidents
naxi	Number of minor accidents in 4 weeks
axwka	Number of minor accidents in last week
axwkb	Number of minor accidents between 1 and 2 weeks ago
axwkc	Number of minor accidents between 2 and 3 weeks ago
axwkd	Number of minor accidents between 3 and 4 weeks ago
htval	(D) Valid height (cm)
height	Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements
estht	Estimated height (cm)
wtval	(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg
weight	Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements
estwt	Estimated weight (kg)
bmival	(D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg
bmi	(D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements
bmivg4	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)
bmivg6	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+)
spanval	(D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)
span1	Demispan 1st measurement (cm)
span2	Demispan 2nd measurement (cm)
σρατιζ	

span3	Demispan 3rd measurement (cm)
wstval	(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)
waist1	Waist 1st measurement (cm)
waist2	Waist 2nd measurement (cm)
hipval	(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)
hip1	Hip 1st measurement (cm)
hip2	Hip 2nd measurement (cm)
hip3	Hip 3rd measurement (cm)
whval	(D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio
menwhgp	(D) Male waist hip ratio groups
menwhhi	(D) Male high waist hip ratio
womwhgp	(D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped)
womwhhi	(D) Female high waist-hip ratio
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid
spanokb	(D) Whether Demispan is valid
bmiok	(D) Whether bmi measure is valid
whokb	(D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid
hipokb	(D) Whether hip measurements are valid
respds	Response to demi-span measurement
spanint	Consent to demi-span measurement
spanrel1	Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement
spanrel2	Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement
spanrel3	Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement
ynospan	Reason no demi-span measurement taken
notattm1	No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms
notattm2	No Demi-span: Other
spnm1	Demi-span measured standing against the wall
spnm2	Demi-span measured standing not against the wall
spnm3	Demi-span measured sitting
spnm4	Demi-span measured lying down
spnm5	Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm
resphts	Response to height measurement
relhite	Reliability of height measurement
hinrel	Why height unreliable
resnhi	Refusal of height measurement
nohitc0	No height: Child away from home during fieldwork
nohitc1	No height: Respondent unsteady on feet
nohitc2	No height: Respondent cannot stand upright
nohitc3	No height: Respondent chairbound
nohitc4	No height: Child would not stand still
nohitc5	No height: Ill or in pain
nohitc6	No height: Stadiometer faulty or not available
nohitc7	No height: Other reason
ehtch	Form in which estimated height given
respwts	Response to weight measurement
floorc1	Scales placed on uneven floor
floorc2	Scales placed on carpet
floorc3	Scales placed on neither neither uneven floor nor carpet
	The state of the s

Reliabiliy of weight measurement
Refusal of weight measurement
No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork
No weight: Respondent unsteady on feet
No weight: Respondent cannot stand upright
No weight: Respondent chairbound
No weight: Respondent weighs more than 130 kg
No weight: III or in pain
No weight: Scales not working
No weight: Parent unable to hold child
No weight: Other reason
Form in which estimated weight given
(D) Whether waist measurements are valid
Consent to Waist/Hip measurements
Response to Waist/Hip measurements
Reason no waist/hip measurements
No waist/hip: Respondent is chairbound
No waist/hip: Other reason
Whether problems with waist measurement
Problems likely to increase/decrease waist measurement
Whether problems with hip measurement
Problems likely to increase/decrease hip measurement
(D) Whether BP readings are valid
Consent to BP measurement
Reason no BP measurements taken
Response to BP measurements
Reliability of 1st set of BP readings
Reliability of 2nd set of BP readings
Reliability of 3rd set of BP readings
Eaten in last 30 mins
Smoked in last 30 mins
Drunk alcohol in last 30 mins
Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins
Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins
Dinamap serial no
Cuff size used
Air temperature
No BP: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
No BP: Error 844 Reading
No BP: Too shy
No BP: Child would not sit still long enough
No BP: Other reason
BP Probs: No problems taking blood pressure
BP Probs: Reading on left arm as right arm not suitable
BP Probs: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
IDE FIODS. Respondent was upser/anxious/nervous
·
BP Probs: Other problems
·

Inyper2 (D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs (D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs (diaval (D) Valid Mean Disastolic BP sysval (D) Valid Mean Disastolic BP mapval (D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure (D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure (D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure (D) Valid Pulse Pressure (D) Valid Pulse Pressure (D) Disastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid (D) Disastolic (D) Disastolic (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid (D) Disastolic (M) Disastolic (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid (D) Disastolic (M) Disastolic (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid (D) Disastolic (m) Disastolic	highbp1	(D) Whether hypertensive: all prescribed drugs for BP
highbp2 (D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs (diaval (D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP sysval (D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP mapval (D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure (D) Valid Pulse Pressure (D) Valid Pulse Pressure (D) Valid Pulse Pressure (D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid (D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid (D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic (P) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic (P) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic (P) Pulse pressure, systolic pressure, systoli		
diaval (D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP sysval (D) Valid Mean Systolic BP mapval (D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure pulval (D) Valid Pulse Pressure newdiast (D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newsyst (D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newsyst (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid nap1 (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid map1 (Interpretation of the systolic reading (mmHg) map2 (Interpretation of the systolic reading (mmHg) map3 (Interpretation of the systolic reading (mmHg) map4 (Interpretation of the systolic reading (mmHg) map4 (Interpretation of the systolic reading (mmHg) map5 (Interpretation of the systolic reading (mmHg) map6 (Interpretation of the systolic reading (mmHg) map7 (Interpretation of the systolic reading (mmHg) map8 (Interpretati		
sysval (D) Valid Mean Systolic BP mapval (D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure pulval (D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure pulval (D) Valid Pulse Pressure newdiast (D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newsyst (D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newmap (D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid puls (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid map1 1st MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome fbsoute (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample helnok (D) Response to Ferritin sample helnok (D) Response to Ferritin sample helnok (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Floringen sample fibokb (D) Response to Fold IGE sample fibokb (D) Response to Floringen sample fibokb (D) Response to Fold IGE sample fidlok (D)		
mapval (D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure pulval (D) Valid Pulse Pressure newdiast (D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newmap (D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newmap (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid newmap (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid map1 1st MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias4 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias5 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias6 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias7 (D) Blood Sample Dutcome fbsoutc (D) Blood Sample Dutcome fbsoutc (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample fibokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample fidlok (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample fidlok (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample fidlok (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample fitrigok (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample fibrioual Fibrinogen serum qual		
pulval (D) Valid Pulse Pressure newdiast (D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newsyst (D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newsyst (D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newmap (D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid puls (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid map1 1st MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map2 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) mulse3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) mulse3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) mulse3 3r		
newdiast (D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newsyst (D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newmap (D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid puls (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid map1 1st MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) yulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) yulse3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) yulse3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) yulse3	•	
newsyst (D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid newmap (D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid puls (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid map1 1st MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) map4 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample boute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample (hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample (blokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample (D) Response to Ferritin sample (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample (D) Response to Total IGE sample (D) Response to Fortific Scating) sample (Edlok (D) Response to Fortific Scating) sample (Edlok (D) Response to Total IGE sample (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample (Edlok (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample (Edlok (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample (Total Cholesterol serum quality (C) (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol serum quality (D) (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol serum quality (D)		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
newmap (D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid puls (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid map1 1st MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome ftosoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample ftosoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome (Tosoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample (D) Response to Cholesterol sample haemokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample (D) Response to Ferritin sample (D) Response to Total IGE sample (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample (Total IGE IGE (Tasting) Sample (Total IGE IGE (Tasting) Sample (Total IGE IGE (Tasting) Sample (Tota		
puls (D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid map1 1st MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) booutc Outcome of blood sample booutc (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample fbsoutb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample forpokb (D) Response to Forbinogen sample (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample flokok (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample flokok (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample flokok (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample flokok (D) Response to IDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample flokok (D) Response to IDL Cholester		
map1 1st MAP reading (mmHg) map2 2nd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample fbsoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample fiblokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample digeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Fortial IGycosylated HB sample flokok (D) Response to Fortial IGycosylated HB sample flokok (D) Response to Fortial IGycosylated HB sample flokok (D) Response to Flokoesterol result (fasting) sample flokok (D) Response to Flokoesterol result (fasting) sample flokok (D) Response to Flokoesterol result (fasting) sample flokok (D) Response to IGucose (fasting) sample flokok (D) Res		
map2 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) map3 3rd MAP reading (mmHg) pulse1 1st Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample fibokb (D) Response to Floringen sample crpokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Fotal IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Total IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Fotal IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample flokok (D) Response Total IGE serum quality flokoul Fibrinogen serum quality flokoul Fibrinogen serum quality flokoul Fotal IGE serum qual	•	
map3	•	
pulse1	•	0 \ 0/
pulse2 2nd Pulse reading (mmHg) pulse3 3rd Pulse reading (mmHg) sys1 1st Systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample fiblokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample digeokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample flokok (D) Response to HDM IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Fortial IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Total IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Fortial IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Total IGE sample flokok (D) Response to Fortial IGE sample flokok (D) Response to IGE Serum quality flokok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample frigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample frigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample fortial IGE quality flokoual Fibrinogen serum quality flokoual Fibrinogen serum quality		ŭ \ ŭ
pulse3	•	ŭ \ ŭ
sys1 sys1 systolic reading (mmHg) sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample fibokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample crpokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample fibokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample fibokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample fldlok (D) Response to Total IGE sample fldlok (D) Response to Total IGUsosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Total IGUsosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Fartial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Fartial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Furtial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Furtial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Fartial Glycosylated HB sample flow (D) Response to Fartial Glycosylated HB sample flow (D) Response to Fartial Glycosylated HB sample flo	•	5 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
sys2 2nd Systolic reading (mmHg) sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome fbsoute (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample tglyok (D) Response to Dartial Glycosylated HB sample flokk (D) Response to Dartial Glycosylated HB sample flok (D) Response to Fibrinogen feating sample flok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample flok (D) Response to Fartial Glycosylated HB sample flok (D) Response to Follocose (fasting) sample flok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample floqual (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample fritigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample fritingok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample fritingok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample fritigok (D) Response Trigly	•	ŭ \ ŭ
sys3 3rd Systolic reading (mmHg) dias1 1st Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample flolok (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample flolok (D) Response to Fortal Glycosylated HB sample flolok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample flolok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample flolok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample flolok (D) Response Total cholesterol result (fasting) sample flolok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample		
dias1 dias2 lat Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias2 land Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 lat Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample ligeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample blow (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample fltrigok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality fidequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
dias2 2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg) dias3 3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to Ferritin sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample flok (D) Response to Total IGE sample glyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Datal Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Entrial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample fldlok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample fldlok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample fldlok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample fldloyal HDL Cholesterol serum quality hdqual Haemoglobin serum quality fferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality flogual Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
dias3		0 \ 0
bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample fldlok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to DLL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample fltrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality fltgequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome fbsoutc Outcome of fasting blood sample fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample glyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample fldlok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample fltrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Haemoglobin serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality floqual Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample tglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample fldlok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample fltrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
fbsoute (D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fidlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample fltrigok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
cholok (D) Response to Cholesterol sample hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality fiequal Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
hdlok (D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample fldlok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal House dust mite IGE serum quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal House dust mite IGE serum quality		
haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
fibokb (D) Response to Fibrinogen sample crpokb (D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
crpokb (D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal House dust mite IGE serum quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
igeokb (D) Response to Total IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
hdmokb (D) Response to HDM IGE sample tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal House dust mite IGE serum quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
tglyok (D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
pglyok (D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
fldlok (D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality	.	
glucok (D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
ftrigok (D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
cholqual Total cholesterol serum quality hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
hdlqual HDL Cholesterol serum quality haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15) ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality	•	
ferqual Ferritin serum quality fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		. ,
fibqual Fibrinogen serum quality crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		
crpqual C-reactive protein serum quality tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality	•	1 /
tigequal Total IGE quality hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality	•	Ü i i
hdmqual House dust mite IGE serum quality		·
	•	• •

pglyqual	Partial glycosylated Hb quality
fldlqual	LDL Cholesterol serum quality (fasting)
fglqual	Glucose result quality (fasting)
ftriqual	Triglycerides quality (fasting)
fcbr	Clotted blood received (fasting)
ffluor	Fluoride received (fasting)
clotb	Whether has clotting disorder
fit	Whether ever had a fit
bswill	Consent to blood sample
laterf	Nurse first or second visit (fasting)
fasteat1	Anything to eat /drink in last 8 hours (first visit)
fasteat2	Anything to eat /drink in last 8 hours (second visit)
bswillf	Consent to fasting blood sample
refbsc1	Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture
refbsc2	Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles
refbsc3	Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check
refbsc4	Refused BS: Refused because of current illness
refbsc5	Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS
refbsc6	
	Refused BS: Other reason
sampf1	BS: Plain red tube filled
sampf2	BS: EDTA Purple tube filled
sampf3	BS: Citrate blue tube filled
sampf1f1	BS: Fasting plain red tube 1 filled
sampf1f2	BS: Fasting plain red tube 1 filled
sampf2f1	BS: Fasting grey fluoride tube 2 filled
sampf2f2	BS: Fasting grey fluoride tube 2 filled
samptak	Whether blood sample taken
samparm	Which are blood sample taken from
samdifc1	BS Problems: No problem
samdifc2	BS Problems: Incomplete sample
samdifc3	BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins
samdifc4	BS Problems: Second attempt necessary
samdifc5	BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted
samdifc6	BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet
samdifc7	BS Problems: Other reason
samdiff1	Fasting BS Problems: No problem
samdiff2	Fasting BS Problems: Incomplete sample
samdiff3	Fasting BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins
samdiff4	Fasting BS Problems: Second attempt necessary
samdiff5	Fasting BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt
	faint/fainted
samdiff6	Fasting BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet
samdiff7	Fasting BS Problems: Other reason
nobsc1	No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins
nobsc2	No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous
nobsc3	No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted
nobsc4	No BS: Other reason
sndrsam	Whether wants results of blood sample
cholval	(D) Valid Cholesterol Result
	!\ '

lking

docsayc3	Diagnosis chest pain: Did not say
docsayc4	Diagnosis chest pain: Other diagnosis
angidef	(D) Doctor diagnosed angina
everangi	Ever had angina
docangi	Doctor diagnosed angina
ageangi	Age told had angina
recangi	Had angina in past year
bp1	(D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)
everbp	Ever had high BP
docnurbp	Doctor diagnosed high BP
pregbp	Pregnant when told had high BP
nopregbp	High BP other than when pregnant
ageinfbp	Age told had high BP
medcinbp	Take medicines for high BP
stillbp	Still have high BP
pastabbp	Ever taken medicines for high BP
fintabc1	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to improvement
fintabc2	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to lack of improvement
fintabc3	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to other problem
fintabc4	Stop BP Med: Resp decided because felt better
fintabc5	Stop BP Med: Resp decided for other reason
fintabc6	Stop BP Med: Other reason
advicebp	Other treatment for high BP
adbpc1	Treat BP: Blood pressure monitored by GP/nurse
adbpc2	Treat BP: Advice or treatment to lose weight
adbpc3	Treat BP: Blood tests
adbpc4	Treat BP: Change diet
adbpc5	Treat BP: Stop smoking
adbpc6	Treat BP: Reduce stress
adbpc7	Treat BP: Other treatment
bpmeas	Ever had BP measured
measlast	Last time BP measured
levelbp	Was BP normal last time measured
heartdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack
strodef	(D) Doctor diagnosed stroke
everhart	Ever had heart attack
everstro	Ever had stroke
docheart	Doctor diagnosed heart attack
docstro	Doctor diagnosed stroke
ageheart	Age told had heart attack
agestro	Age told had stroke
recheart	Had heart attack in past year
recstro	Had stroke in past year
medheart	Medicines for heart condition or stroke
othtreat	Receiving other treatment for heart condition or stroke
adchdc1	Treat Heart: Special diet
adchdc2	Treat Heart: Regular check-up with GP/hospital/clinic
adchdc3	Treat Heart: Taking medication
adchdc4	Treat Heart: Other treatment
•	

diabete2	(D) Doctor diagnosed dishetes (evaluding program)	
	(D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)	
everdi	Ever had diabetes	
docinfo1	Doctor diagnosed diabetes	
pregdi	Pregnant when told had diabetes	
nopregdi	Diabetes other than when pregnant	
ageinfo1	Age told had diabetes	
insulin	Insulin for diabetes	
medcindi	Take medicines for diabetes	
advicedi	Any treatment for diabetes	
addic1	Treat Diabetes: Special diet	
addic2	Treat Diabetes: Regular check-up with GP/hospital/clinic	
addic3	Treat Diabetes: Other treatment	
murmur1	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)	
evermur	Ever had heart murmur	
murdoc	Doctor diagnosed heart murmur	
pregmur	Pregnant when told had heart murmur	
pregmur1	Heart murmur other than when pregnant	
ageinmur	Age told had heart murmur	
murrec	Heart murmur in past year	
murpill	Any medicines for heart murmur	
admur	Receiving other treatment for heart murmur	
iregdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythym	
ohtdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition	
everireg	Ever had abnormal heart rhythm	
everoht	Ever had any other heart trouble	
docireg	Doctor diagnosed abnormal heart rhythm	
docoht	Doctor diagnosed other heart trouble	
ageireg	Age told had abnormal heart rhythm	
ageoht	Age told had other heart trouble	
recireg	Had abnormal heart rhythm in past year	
recoht	Had other heart trouble in past year	
surgery	Surgery for heart condition	
whensurg	When had surgery for heart condition	
oplist	On waiting list for surgery for heart condition	
mursurg	Any surgery for heart murmur	
mursurg1	When had surgery for heart murmur	
surgmur	On waiting list for heart murmur	
lastdoc	Last time talked to doctor about CVD condition	
consc01	Talk Doc: High blood pressure	
consc02	Talk Doc: Angina	
consc03	Talk Doc: Heart attack	
consc04	Talk Doc: Heart murmur	
consc05	Talk Doc: Abnormal heart rhythm	
consc06	Talk Doc: Other heart trouble	
consc07	Talk Doc: Stroke	
consc08	Talk Doc: Diabetes	
nwhyoutp	Out-patient because of condition	
nwhyinp	In-patient because of condition	
onlybp	How often high BP	
	proceedings of	

chlest	Ever had cholesterol measured
lastchol	Last time cholesterol measured
cholevel	Was cholesterol normal last time measured
drating	(D) Total Units of alcohol/week
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week
alcbasmt	(D) Alcohol consumption: men
alcbaswt	(D) Alcohol consumption: women
overlim	(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits
nberwu	(D) Units of normal beer/week
sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week
spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week
nberf	Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths
sberf	Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths
spirf	Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths
sherf	Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths
winef	Frequency drank wine last 12 mths
popsf	Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths
dnoft	Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths
dnoft2	(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkers
nbeerm1	Drink normal beer in: Half pints
nbeerm2	Drink normal beer in: Small cans
nbeerm3	Drink normal beer in: Large cans
nbeerm4	Drink normal beer in: Bottles
sbeerm1	Drink strong beer in: Half pints
sbeerm2	Drink strong beer in: Small cans
sbeerm3	Drink strong beer in: Large cans
sbeerm4	Drink strong beer in: Bottles
nberghp	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
nbergpt	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)
nbergsm	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqlg	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqbt	Amount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day
ncodeeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints)
sberghp	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
sbergpt	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)
sberqsm	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqlg	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqbt	Amount strong beer (bottles) usually drink/day
scodeeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints)
spirqme	Amount spirits (measures) usually drank/day
sherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) usually drank/day
wineggs	Amount wine (glasses) usually drank/day
popsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
d7unit	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7
d7unitg	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)
d7day	Whether had drink in last 7 days

d7many	How many days in last 7 had a drink
d7many2	(D) Number of days drank in last week, including none
d7same	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days
d7which	Which day drank most in last 7
d7typ1	Heaviest day: Normal Beer
d7typ2	Heaviest day: Strong Beer
d7typ3	Heaviest day: Spirits
d7typ4	Heaviest day: Sherry
d7typ5	Heaviest day: Wine
d7typ6	Heaviest day: Alcopops
nbrl71	Heaviest day normal beer: Half pints
nbrl72	Heaviest day normal beer: Small cans
nbrl73	Heaviest day normal beer: Large cans
nbrl74	Heaviest day normal beer: Bottles
sbrl71	Heaviest day strong beer: Half pints
sbrl72	Heaviest day strong beer: Small cans
sbrl73	Heaviest day strong beer: Large cans
sbrl74	Heaviest day strong beer: Bottles
anbergh7	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
nberqpt7	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (pints)
nberqsm7	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqlg7	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqbt7	Amount normal beer (bottles) on heaviest day
I7ncodeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
sberqhp7	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
sberqpt7	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (pints)
sberqsm7	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqlg7	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqbt7	Amount strong beer (bottles) on heaviest day
l7scodeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
spirqme7	Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day
sherqgs7	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineqgs7	Amount wine (glasses) on heaviest day
popsqsm7	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
dnnow	Whether drink nowadays
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker
dramount	Drink now compared to 5 years ago
whytt	Reason why stopped drinking
ddrinkag	Age first alcoholic drink
fibreval	(D) Fibre score
fibrband	(D) Fibre score (grouped)
fatval	(D) Fat score
fatband	(D) Fat score (grouped)
breadwt	How much white bread per day
breadbr	How much brown bread per day
breadwm	How much wholemeal bread per day
milk	Kind of milk usually used
milkqua	How much milk per day
L	

Ever eat breakfast cereal
Type of breakfast cereal
Number bowls of cereal per week
How often eat pasta, rice
How often eat potatoes
How often eat pulses
How often eat vegetables
How often eat fruit
How often eat cheese
How often eat white meat
How often eat red meat
How often eat fried food
How often eat fish
How often eat chocolate, crisps or biscuits
How often eat cakes
Number of teaspoons of butter/ghee/marg per day
Number of teaspoons of low fat spread per day
Does not use butter/spread
Type of fat used for cooking
Salt added during cooking
Salt added at table
(D) Positive ECG
(D) Positive ECG major Q waves
Outcome of ECG measurement
Currently have pace-maker fitted
Had chest surgery in last 3 weeks
Willing to have ECG reading
Any more codes to enter?
Any problem with ECG: No problems
ECG probs: Difficulty obtaining satisfactory trace
ECG probs: Respondent upset/nervous/anxious
ECG probs: Other (specify)
Reason refused ECG: Respondent upset/nervous/anxious
Reason refused ECG: Respondent recently had ECG
Reason refused ECG: Respondent doesn't want to undress
Reason refused ECG: Other (specify)
Reason why no ECG: Respondent upset/nervous/anxious
Reason why no ECG: Respondent's chest too hairy
·
Reason why no ECG: Machine Error

ecggp	Permission to send ECG results to GP
intpret1	Interpretation code from ECG reading 1
intpret2	Interpretation code from ECG reading 2
intpret3	Interpretation code from ECG reading 3
intpret4	Interpretation code from ECG reading 4
intpret5	Interpretation code from ECG reading 5
intpret6	Interpretation code from ECG reading 6
minn1	Minnesota code from ECG reading 1
minn2	Minnesota code from ECG reading 2
minn3	Minnesota code from ECG reading 3
minn4	Minnesota code from ECG reading 4
minn5	Minnesota code from ECG reading 5
minn6	Minnesota code from ECG reading 6
acutill	(D) Acute sickness last two weeks
lastfort	Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)
dayscut	No. of days cut down on activities due to illness
pillevr	Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant
pilluse	Whether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)
pilltyp	Type of contraceptive used
pillbrd	Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code
pilltyi	(D) Contraceptive used, reported by informant (grouped)
pilltyb	(D) Contraceptive used, derived from brand (grouped)
deng5	(D) Dental attendance pattern grouped
teeth	Dental health
adtache	Experienced toothache in last 6 months
dentist	Regular dental checkups
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)
ghqconc	GHQ: Able to concentrate
ghqsleep	GHQ: Lost sleep over worry
ghquse	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things
ghqdecis	GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions
ghqstrai	GHQ: Felt constantly under strain
ghqover	GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties
ghqenjoy	GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities
ghqface	GHQ: Been able to face problems
ghqunhap	GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed
ghqconfi	GHQ: Been losing confidence in self
ghqworth	GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless
ghqhappy	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy
hrttab	(D) HRT categories
hrtdur	(D) Duration of HRT use in years
hrtdurg5	(D) Duration of HRT use in years (grouped)
	(D) Age started HRT use (grouped)
hrtageg5 period	Whether still having periods
•	
operiod	Whether periods stopped as a result of an operation
ovary	Whether has had ovaries removed
hrtevr	Whether ever been on HRT
hrtage	Age started HRT

hrtnow	Whether still on HRT
hrtstp	Age stopped HRT
limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness
longill	Whether has longstanding illness
limitact	Activities limited due to illness
condent	(D) Number of grouped condition categories
condcnt2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus
compm1	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm2	(D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm3	(D) V Mental disorders
compm4	(D) VI Nervous System
compm5	(D) VI Eye complaints
compm6	(D) VI Ear complaints
compm7	(D) VII Heart & circulatory system
compm8	(D) VIII Respiratory system
compm9	(D) IX Digestive system
compm10	(D) X Genito-urinary system
compm11	(D) XII Skin complaints
compm12	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
compm13	(D) I Infectious Disease
compm14	(D) IV Blood & related organs
compm15	(D) Other complaints
compm17	(D) No long-standing Illness
compm18	(D) No longer present
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe
illsm1	
illsm4	
illsm6	
diur	
beta	
aceinh	
	· / · · · ·
-	
vitamin	
	. , , , ,
illsm2 illsm3 illsm4 illsm5 illsm6 diur beta aceinh calciumb obpdrug lipid iron bpmedc bpmedd medcnjd medcnjd	Type of illness - 1st Type of illness - 2nd Type of illness - 3rd Type of illness - 3rd Type of illness - 4th Type of illness - 5th Type of illness - 6th (D) Diuretics (Blood pressure) (D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen) (D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure) (D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure) (D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure) (D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen) (D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin) (D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure (D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor (D) Whether taking medication - excluding contraceptives only Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health Medicine 1: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code) Medicine 3: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code) Medicine 4: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code) Medicine 5: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code) Medicine 6: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)

medbi07	Medicine 7: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi08	Medicine 8: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi09	Medicine 9: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi10	Medicine 10: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi11	Medicine 11: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi12	Medicine 12: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi13	Medicine 13: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi14	Medicine 14: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi15	Medicine 15: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medtyp1	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken ?
medtyp2	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken ?
medtyp3	(D) Respiratory medicine taken ?
medtyp4	(D) CNS medicine taken ?
medtyp5	(D) Medicine for infection taken ?
medtyp6	(D) Endocrine medicine taken ?
medtyp7	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken ?
medtyp8	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken ?
medtyp9	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken ?
medtyp10	(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken ?
medtyp11	(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken ?
medtyp12	(D) Medicine for skin taken ?
medtyp13	(D) Other medicine taken ?
numed2	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken
numed	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)
medbia1	Medicine 1: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia2	Medicine 2: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia3	Medicine 3: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia4	Medicine 4: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia5	Medicine 5: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia6	Medicine 6: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia7	Medicine 7: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia8	Medicine 8: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia9	Medicine 9: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia10	Medicine 10: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia11	Medicine 11: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia12	Medicine 12: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia13	Medicine 13: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia14	Medicine 14: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia15	Medicine 15: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake011	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake012	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake013	Drug For: Other reason
ytake021	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake022	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake023	Drug For: Other reason
ytake031	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake032	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake033	Drug For: Other reason
ytake041	Drug For: Heart problem
	. •

ytake042	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake043	Drug For: Other reason
ytake051	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake052	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake053	Drug For: Other reason
ytake061	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake062	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake063	Drug For: Other reason
ytake071	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake072	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake072	Drug For: Other reason
ytake081	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake082	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake083	Drug For: Other reason
ytake091	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake091	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake092	Drug For: Other reason
·	ŭ
ytake101	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake102	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake103	Drug For: Other reason
ytake111	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake112	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake113	Drug For: Other reason
ytake121	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake122	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake123	Drug For: Other reason
genhelf	Self-assessed general health
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped
pssscr	(D) Perceived social support score
pssscr2	(D) perceived social support score - grouped
sshappy	Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy
ssloved	Social Support: People I know make me feel loved
ssrely	Social Support: People I know can be relied upon
sscare	Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of
ssaccept	Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am
ssimport	Social Support: People I know make me feel important
sssupp	Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement
sstrust	Social Support: Generally, most people can be trusted or cannot be too
	careful
ngp	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
ngpg4	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)
ngpyr	(D)No. of NHS GP consultations per year
gptalk	(D) Consulted a NHS GP for self
gpvis	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks
nsite1	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery
nsite2	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home
nsite3	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone
ndoctalk	Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
nchats	Number of times talked to a doctor

whsbhlf1	Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper1	Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs1	Consult1: NHS/Private
gp1	Consult1: What kind of doctor
docwher1	Consult1: Where talked to doctor
presc1	Consult1: Prescription given?
whsbhlf2	Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper2	Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs2	Consult2: NHS/Private
gp2	Consult2: What kind of doctor
docwher2	Consult2: Where talked to doctor
presc2	Consult2: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf3	Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs3	Consult3: NHS/Private
gp3	Consult3: What kind of doctor
docwher3	Consult3: Where talked to doctor
presc3	Consult3: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf4	Consult4: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs4	Consult4: NHS/Private
gp4	Consult4: What kind of doctor
docwher4	Consult4: Where talked to doctor
presc4	Consult4: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf5	Consult5: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs5	Consult5: NHS/Private
gp5	Consult5: What kind of doctor
docwher5	Consult5: Where talked to doctor
presc5	Consult5: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf6	Consult6: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs6	Consult6: NHS/Private
gp6	Consult6: What kind of doctor
docwher6	Consult6: Where talked to doctor
presc6	Consult6: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf7	Consult7: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs7	Consult7: NHS/Private
gp7	Consult7: What kind of doctor
docwher7	Consult7: Where talked to doctor
presc7	Consult7: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf8	Consult8: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs8	Consult8: NHS/Private
gp8	Consult8: What kind of doctor
docwher8	Consult8: Where talked to doctor
presc8	Consult8: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf9	Consult9: Whose behalf talked to a doctor

forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs9	Consult9: NHS/Private
gp9	Consult9: What kind of doctor
docwher9	Consult9: Where talked to doctor
presc9	Consult9: Prescription given ?
whendoc	When last talked to doctor about self
nerves	Spoken to doctor about mental/emotional problem
outpat	Outpatient in last 12 months
daypat	Day patient in last 12 months
daypat2	(D) Day patients excluding maternity
matdpat	Day patient admission for birth of baby
inpat	Inpatient in last 12 months
inpat2	(D) Inpatients excluding maternity
matinpat	Inpatient other than to have baby
cnhstalk	(D) Consulted a GP in past two weeks
adt30gp	(D) Adults:New summary activity level
actlevel	(D) Summary of maximum activity intensity level
adtot30	(D) Adults:Total days/4 weeks active 30 mins + moderate+
adtot30c	(D) Adults:Total days per week active 30 mins +moderate+
adt30any	(D) Adults:Any active 30 mins + moderate+
homeacty	(D) Adults: Housework/gardening activity level
adhse30b	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks heavy housework 30 mins +
adhs30bg	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks heavy housework 30 mins+ (grouped)
anyhse	(D) Adults: Any heavy housework 30mins+
adman30b	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks heavy manual 30 mins +
admn30bg	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks heavy manual 30 mins+ (grouped)
anyman	(D) Adults:Any heavy manual 30mins+
housewrk	Done housework in past 4 weeks?
hwrklist	Done different types of housework?
hevyhwrk	Done heavy housework
hvhw30	Days/4 weeks done heavy housework 30+min
garden	Done gardening/DIY/building in past 4 weeks?
gardlist	Done different types of gardening/DIY/building?
manwork	Done other types of manual work
diy30	Days/4 weeks done gardening/DIY/building 30+min
vig20sp	(D) Adults: Number of days vigorous sports last 4 weeks
adsp30	(D) Adults:Occasions/4 weeks sports 30 mins + moderate +
adsp30g	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks sport 30 mins+ moderate +'(grouped)
anyspt	(D) Adults:Any sport 30mins+ moderate +'
hrsspt	(D) Adults:Average hours doing sport per week
hrssptg	(D) Adults:Average hours doing sports per week (grouped)
sprtacty	(D) Sport activity level
actphy	Done different activities in last 4 weeks?
whtact01	Done swimming in last 4 weeks
whtact02	Done cycling in last 4 weeks
whtact03	Done workout at a gym in last 4 weeks
whtact04	Done aerobics/keep fit in last 4 weeks
whtact05	Done other type of dancing in last 4 weeks
whtact06	Done running/jogging in last 4 weeks

whtact07	Dono football/rugby in last 4 wooks
whtact08	Done football/rugby in last 4 weeks Done badminton/tennis in last 4 weeks
whtact09	Done squash in last 4 weeks
whtact10	
	Done general exercises in last 4 weeks
oactq1	Other sport or exercise (1)
actax	Other physical activity (1st)
oactq2	Other sport or exercise (2)
actbx	Other physical activity (2nd)
oactq3	Other sport or exercise (3)
actcx	Other physical activity (3rd)
oactq4	Other sport or exercise (4)
actdx	Other physical activity (4th)
oactq5	Other sport or exercise (5)
actex	Other physical activity (5th)
swimocc	How many days 15+mins swimming?
cycleocc	How many days 15+mins cycling?
weighocc	How many days 15+mins workout ?
aeroocc	How many days 15+mins aerobics ?
danceocc	How many day 15+mins dancing?
runocc	How many days 15+mins running ?
ftbllocc	How many days 15+mins football/rugby ?
tennocc	How many days 15+mins badminton/tennis?
squasocc	How many days squash?
exocc	How many days exercises ?
actaocc	How many days other activity (1) ?
actbocc	How many days other activity (2) ?
actcocc	How many days other activity (3) ?
actdocc	How many days other activity (4) ?
acteocc	How many days other activity (5) ?
swimtim	Swimming time/day (mins)
cycletim	Cycling time/day (mins)
weightim	Workout time/day (mins)
aerotim	Aerobics time/day (mins)
dancetim	Dancing time/day (mins)
runtim	Running time/day (mins)
ftblltim	Football/Rugby time/day (mins)
tenntim	Badminton/Tennis time/day (mins)
squastim	Squash - SquasHr + SquasMin in minutes.
extim	Exercise time/day (mins)
actatim	Other activity (1) time/day (mins)
actbtim	Other activity (1) time/day (mins)
actctim	Other activity (3) time/day (mins)
actdtim	Other activity (3) time/day (mins) Other activity (4) time/day (mins)
actetim	Other activity (4) time/day (mins) Other activity (5) time/day (mins)
swimeff	Swimming - out of breath/sweaty?
cycleeff	Cycling - out of breath/sweaty?
	· ·
weigheff	Workout - out of breath/sweaty?
aeroeff	Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty?
danceeff	Dancing - out of breath/sweaty?

runeff	Running - out of breath/sweaty?
ftblleff	Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty?
tenneff	Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty?
squaseff	Squash - out of breath/sweaty?
exeff	Exercises - out of breath/sweaty?
actaeff	Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty?
actbeff	Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty?
actceff	Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty?
actdeff	Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty?
acteeff	Other activity (5) - out of breath/sweaty?
acta	Other sports intensity (1)
actb	Other sports intensity (2)
actc	Other sports intensity (3)
actd	Other sports intensity (4)
acte	Other sports intensity (5)
wlkactyb	(D) Adults:Walking activity level
adwlk30b	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks walking fast or brisk 30 mins +
adwl30bg	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks walking fast or brisk 30 mins+ (grouped)
anywlk	(D) Adults:Any walking 30mins+
wlk5int	Walked for 5+ mins in last 4 weeks
wlk30m	Walked 30+mins in last 4 weeks
dwlk30	Days/4 weeks walked 30+min
walkpace	Walking pace
workact	(D) Job activity level
workactg	(D) Adults:Job activity level (grouped)
workd	(D) Adults:Occupational activity - days in 4 weeks
workdc	(D) Adults:Occupational activity
work	Worked in last 4 weeks (physical activity)
active	Physical activity level of job
Ifoutc	Outcome of lung function measurement
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day
cigtyp	Type of cigarette smoked
cigbrd	Brand of cigarette smoked
cigtar	Tar level of cigarette smoked
tarest	Whether tar level estimated
numsmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke
smokyrs	Number of years smoked
endsmoke	Years since stopped smoking
longend	How many months since quit smoking
nicot	Nicotine products used
smoketry	Tried to stop smoking due to health condition
drsmoke	Medical practitioner advised to give up smoking
drsmoke1	Time since advised to give up smoking
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers
cigsta3	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status: Current/Ex-Reg/Never-Reg
tobchew	(D) Use of chewing tobacco (indian, pakistani, bangladeshi)
CODOLICAN	107 000 of offewing tobacco (indial), particular, ballyladesin/

tobany	(D) Currently use any tobacco products
tobadi	(D) Use of tobacco adjusted for cotinine
tobliar	(D) Under-reporting of tobacco use
smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes
cigreg	How frequently used to smoke
cigarnow	Currently smokes cigars
cigarreg	How regularly smokes cigars
pipenowa	Currently smokes pipe
chew1	Uses Paan with tobacco (zarda)
chew2	Uses Pan without tobacco
chew3	Uses Paan Masala
chew4	Uses Chewing tobacco
chew5	Uses Hukka/Hookah
chew6	Uses Bidi
chew7	Uses other tobacco substances
chew8	Does not use tobacco substances
chewsmok	(D) Smoking status of users of chewing tobacco (indian, pakistani,
-11	bangladeshi)
startsmk	Age when started smoking
expsm	Hours a week exposed to other peoples smoke
smkdad	Whether father smoked when informant a child
smkmum	Whether mother smoked when informant a child
ispreg	Whether currently pregnant
pregrec	Whether pregnant in last twelve months
cotsal	Saliva Cotinine Result inc invalid, ng/ml
cotval	(D) Valid Cotinine Saliva, ng/ml
cot15val	(D) Valid Cotinine (saliva): 0<15,15+
smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes
smoke2	Currently smokes cigars
smoke3	Currently smokes pipe
smoke4	Does not currently smoke
lastsmok	When last smoked a cigarette/cigar/pipe
nicuseb	(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days e.g. gum, patch, nasal spray
usegum	Used any nicotine chewing gum?
gummg	Strength of nicotine chewing gum
usepat	Used any nicotine patches?
usenas	Used a nicotine nasal spray?
persno	Person Number
glucvg2	(D) Valid Glucose (fasting), mmol/l
ftrigvg2	(D) Valid Triglyceride (fasting), mmol/l
ethnicr	HSE ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid
	disclosure
countrr	HSE Country of birth collapsed into UK and elsewhere to avoid
3 5	disclosure

<u>2001</u>

Variable name	Variable label
idauniq	Unique individual serial number
idaindw0	Analytical wave-specific individual serial number (W0)
idahhw0	Analytical wave-specific household serial number (W0)
hseyr	HSE source year
eligstat	Eligibility status
sampstat	ELSA W1 sampling status
finstat	Final ELSA W1 status
finoutc	Final outcome code
adults	Number of adults in HH
children	Number of children in Household
infants	Number of infants in HH
hhsize	(D) Household Size
hhdtypb	(D) Household Type
hhldr01	Accomodation owned/rented by person 1
hhldr02	Accomodation owned/rented by person 2
hhldr03	Accomodation owned/rented by person 3
hhldr04	Accomodation owned/rented by person 4
hhldr05	Accomodation owned/rented by person 5
hhldr06	Accomodation owned/rented by person 6
hhldr07	Accomodation owned/rented by person 7
hhldr08	Accomodation owned/rented by person 8
hhldr09	Accomodation owned/rented by person 9
hhldr10	Accomodation owned/rented by person 10
hhldr11	Accomodation owned/rented by person 11
hhldr12	Accomodation owned/rented by person 12
hhldr97	Accomodation not own/rented by a household member
tenureb	Household Tenure
jobaccom	Accomodation linked to job
landlord	Landlord of household
furn	Is accomodation furnished
bedrooms	Number of bedrooms in household
passm	Persons smoking in accomodation
numsm	No. of persons smoking in accomodation
car	Car or van available
numcars	Number of cars available
heaters	Heating/cooking appliances
heatyp01	Heat/cook type: Gas fired boiler
heatyp02	Heat/cook type: Oil fired boiler
heatyp03	Heat/cook type: Coal or coke boiler or stove
heatyp04	Heat/cook type: Wood burning stove
heatyp05	Heat/cook type: Gas or calor gas fire in fireplace with flue or chimney
heatyp06	Heat/cook type: Other gas or calor gas fire
heatyp07	Heat/cook type: Open coal fire
heatyp08	Heat/cook type: Gas hob or cooking rings
heatyp09	Heat/cook type: Gas oven
heatyp10	Heat/cook type: Paraffin heater

damp	Damp in winter
fungus	Fungus in winter
petho	Do you keep any household pets inside your house/flat?
wtpet11	Keep pets: Dog
wtpet12	Keep pets: Cat
wtpet13	Keep pets: Bird
wtpet14	Keep pets: Other furry pets
wtpet15	Keep pets: Other pets
smktecs	Whether working smoke detectors are installed in the house
chldgats	Whether any child safety gates or barriers currently in use
shpgats	Safety gate or barrier bought from a shop or home made
soccvrs	Socket covers currently in use the home
medcup11	Medicines stored in locked cupboard
medcup12	Medicines stored in cupboard at least 5ft (1.5m) above floor level
medcup13	Medicines stored in cupboard less than 5ft (1.5m) above floor level
medcup14	Medicines stored on shelf at least 5ft (1.5m) above floor level
medcup15	Medicines stored elsewhere
sex	Sex
ager	Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus
indout	Individual outcome codes
dobyear	Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus
ag16g10	(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands
ag65g2	(D) Age 65+ (grouped)
marstatb	(D) Marital Status (inc. cohabitees)
persno	Person number within household
persong	Person number in Household Grid.
child1	Person number of first child
child2	Person number of second child
hohnum	Person number of HOH
hhelig	Number of respondents eligible for I.Q.
hhsel	Number of respondents selected for I.Q.
hhresp	Who answers hhold grid
hqresp	Status of person answering grids.
nofiq	Number of individual sessions.
hholder	Is this person mentioned at Hhlder?
yintb	Date of interview, year
nump	Number of respondents in session
nhscr	Permission to pass name to NHSCR
vtphone	Verification of telephone number
educend	Age finished FT Education
topqual2	(D) Highest Educational Qualification - Students separate
topqual3	(D) Highest Educational Qualification
qual	Any qualifications
quala01	Which qualifications :1st mention
quala02	Which qualifications :2nd mention
quala03	Which qualifications :3rd mention
quala04	Which qualifications :4th mention
quala05	Which qualifications :5th mention
quala06	Which qualifications :6th mention

quala07	Which qualifications :7th mention
quala08	Which qualifications :8th mention
quala09	Which qualifications :9th mention
quala10	Which qualifications :10th mention
schrp	(D) Social Class of HOH - Harmonised
schrpg4	(D) Social Class of HOH: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
schrpg7	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
schrpg6	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V
hrpactiv	HRP: Activity status for last week
hrpstwrk	HRP: Paid work in last 7 days
hrp4wklk	HRP: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
hrp2wkst	HRP: Able to start work within 2 weeks
hrpeverj	HRP: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hrpothpd	HRP: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hrpftpt	HRP: Full-time, part-time
hrpemply	HRP: Whether Employee/self-employed
hrpdirct	HRP: Director of company
hrpempst	HRP: Manager/Foreman
hrpnempl	HRP: No. employed at place of work
hrpsnemp	HRP: Self-employed number of employees
hrpsoc2	HRP: SOC code
	HRP: Social Class
hrpsoc90 hrpsoccl	Social Class
	HRP: SEG
hrpseg hrpsic92	HRP: SIC code
scallx	(D) Social Class of Indiv - Harmonised
	(D) Soc Class of Indiv - Harmonised: Non-Man/Manual
scallxg2 econact	(D) Economic Status (4 groups)
activb	Activity status for last week
stwork	Paid work in last 7 days
wklook4	Looking paid work/govt scheme in last 4 weeks
wkstrt2	Able to start work within 2 weeks
everjob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed
othpaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
payage	Age when last had a paid job
paylast	Year left last paid job
paymon	Month left last paid job
ftptime	Working full-time or part-time
employe	Whether Employee/self-employed
dirctr	Director of company
empstat	Manager/Foreman
nemplee	Number employed at place of work
snemplee	Self-employed: number of employees
soc2000	SOC code (2000)
soc90	SOC code (1990)
sclass	Social Class
seg	SEG
sic92	SIC
srcinc01	Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment

srcinc02	Income: State retirement pension
srcinc03	Income: Pension from former employer
srcinc04	Income: Child benefit
srcinc05	Income: Job-Seekers allowance
srcinc06	Income: Income Support
srcinc07	Income: Family Credit
srcinc08	Income: Housing Benefit
srcinc09	Income: Other state benefits
srcinc10	Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)
srcinc11	Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household
srcinc12	Income: No source of income
intinc	Joint income
othinc	Whether other income in household
hhinc	Total household income
totinc	(D) Total Household Income
mcclem	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income
nuroutc	Outcome of nurse visit
nurse	Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview)
nursere0	No nurse: Own doctor already has information
nursere1	No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much
nursere2	No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time
nursere3	No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present ti
nursere4	No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate
nursere5	No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures
nursere6	No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason
nursere7	No nurse: Other reason
visyear	Date of nurse interview, year
pregntj	Whether currently pregnant 16+
stadnoh	Stadiometer Serial Number
sclnoh	Scales Serial Number
marital	Legal Marital Status
couple	Living with anyone in this household
relto01	Relationship to person 01
relto02	Relationship to person 02
relto03	Relationship to person 03
relto04	Relationship to person 04
relto05	Relationship to person 05
relto06	Relationship to person 06
relto07	Relationship to person 07
relto08	Relationship to person 08
relto09	Relationship to person 09
relto10	Relationship to person 10
livewith	Cohabitee?
nofhh	Number of households
hhold	Household number
salintr1	Agreement to saliva sample
salobt1	Whether saliva sample obtained
salnobt2	Respondent refused
salnobt3	'
รสแบบเว	Respondent not able to produce any saliva

salnobt4	No saliva: Other reason
scomp3b	SC booklet completed
sc3acc11	SC: Completed independently
sc3acc12	SC: Assistance from other children
sc3acc13	SC: Assistance from other household member
sc3acc14	SC: Assistance from interviewer
sc3acc15	Interviewer administered SC booklet
scomp60	SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period
scomp61	SC Refused: Eyesight problems
scomp62	SC Refused: Language problems
scomp63	SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties
scomp64	SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried
scomp65	SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy
scomp66	SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already
scomp68	SC Refused: Other reason (specify)
scomp501	SC Present: Spouse / partner
scomp502	SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster)
scomp503	SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s)
scomp504	SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's)
scomp505	SC Present: Other relative(s)
scomp506	SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)
scomp507	SC Present: Unrelated child(ren)
scomp508	SC Present: Interviewer
scomp509	SC Present: No-one else present
acutill	(D) Acute sickness last two weeks
lastfort	Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)
dayscut	No. of days cut down on activities
pillevr	Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant
pilluse	Whether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)
pillbrd	Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code
pilltyp	Type of contraceptive used
deng5	(D) Dental attendance pattern grouped
teeth	Can I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have you
	lost them all?
adtache	Experienced any toothache in last 6 months
dentist	Whether go to the dentist for a regular check-up
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)
ghqconc	GHQ: Able to concentrate
ghqsleep	GHQ: Lost sleep over worry
ghquse	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things
ghqdecis	GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions
ghqstrai	GHQ: Felt constantly under strain
ghqover	GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties
ghqenjoy	GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities
ghqface	GHQ: Been able to face problems
ghqunhap	GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed
ghqconfi	GHQ: Been losing confidence in self
ghqworth	GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless

ghqhappy	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy	
period	Whether still having periods	
operiod	Whether periods stopped as a result of an operation	
ovary	Whether has had ovaries removed	
hrtevr	Whether ever been on HRT	
hrtage	Age started HRT	
hrtnow	Whether still on HRT	
hrtstp	Age stopped HRT	
limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness	
longill	Whether has longstanding illness	
limitact	Activities limited due to illness	
condcnt	(D) Number of grouped condition categories	
condcnt2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus	
compm13	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths	
compm1	(D) III Endocrine & metabolic	
compm2	(D) V Mental disorders	
compm14	(D) VI Nervous System	
compm3	(D) VI Eye complaints	
compm4	(D) VI Ear complaints	
compm5	(D) VII Heart & circulatory system	
compm6	(D) VIII Respiratory system	
compm7	(D) IX Digestive system	
compm8	(D) X Genito-urinary system	
compm9	(D) XII Skin complaints	
compm10	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system	
compm11	(D) I Infectious Disease	
compm12	(D) IV Blood & related organs	
compm15	(D) Other complaints	
compm17	(D) No long-standing Illness	
compm18	(D) No longer present	
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe	
illsm1	Type of illness - 1st	
illsm2	Type of illness - 2nd	
illsm3	Type of fillness - 2rld Type of illness - 3rd	
illsm4	Type of fillness - 3rd Type of illness - 4th	
illsm5	Type of fillness - 4th	
illsm6		
	Type of illness - 6th	
glwear	Whether wears glasses or contact lenses	
gltype	Whether wears both or just contacts / glasses	
diur	(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)	
beta	(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)	
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)	
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)	
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP	
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)	
iron	(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)	
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure	
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure	
medcnjd	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor	

medcnj	(D) Whether taking medication - excluding contraceptives only
vitamin	Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health
medbi01	Medicine 1: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi02	Medicine 2: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi03	Medicine 3: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi04	Medicine 4: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi05	Medicine 5: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi06	Medicine 6: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi07	Medicine 7: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi08	Medicine 8: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi09	Medicine 9: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi10	Medicine 10: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi11	Medicine 11: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi12	Medicine 12: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi13	Medicine 13: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi14	Medicine 14: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi15	Medicine 15: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi16	Medicine 16: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi17	Medicine 17: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi18	Medicine 18: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi19	Medicine 19: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi20	Medicine 20: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi21	Medicine 21: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi22	Medicine 22: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medtyp1	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken
medtyp2	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken
medtyp3	(D) Respiratory medicine taken
medtyp4	(D) CNS medicine taken
medtyp5	(D) Medicine for infection taken
medtyp6	(D) Endocrine medicine taken
medtyp7	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken
medtyp8	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken
medtyp9	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken
medtyp12	(D) Medicine for skin taken
medtyp13	(D) Other medicine taken
numed2	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken
numed	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)
medbia1	Medicine 1: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia2	Medicine 2: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia3	Medicine 3: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia4	Medicine 4: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia5	Medicine 5: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia6	Medicine 6: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia7	Medicine 7: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia8	Medicine 8: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia9	Medicine 9: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia10	Medicine 10: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia11	Medicine 11: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia12	Medicine 12: Whether medicine used in last 7 days

medbia13	Medicine 13: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia14	Medicine 14: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia15	Medicine 15: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia16	Medicine 16: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia17	Medicine 17: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia18	Medicine 18: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia19	Medicine 19: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia20	Medicine 20: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia21	Medicine 21: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia22	Medicine 22: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake011	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake012	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake012	Drug For: Other reason
ytake013	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake021	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake022 ytake023	Drug For: Other reason
ytake023	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake031	Drug For: High blood pressure
·	Drug For: Other reason
ytake033	•
ytake041	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake042 vtake043	Drug For: Other recess
	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake051	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake052	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake053	Drug For: Other reason
ytake061	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake062	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake063	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake071	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake072	Drug For: Other recess
ytake073	Drug For: Other reason
ytake081	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake082	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake083	Drug For: Other reason
ytake091	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake092	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake093	Drug For: Other reason
ytake101	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake102	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake103	Drug For: Other reason
ytake111	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake112	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake113	Drug For: Other reason
ytake121	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake122	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake123	Drug For: Other reason
ytake131	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake132	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake133	Drug For: Other reason

ytake141	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake142	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake143	Drug For: Other reason
vtake151	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake152	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake153	Drug For: Other reason
genhelf	Self-assessed general health
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped
pssscr	(D) Perceived social support score
pssscr2	(D) perceived social support score - grouped
sshappy	Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy
ssloved	Social Support: People I know make me feel loved
ssrely	Social Support: People I know can be relied upon
sscare	Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of
ssaccept	Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am
ssimport	Social Support: People I know make me feel important
sssupp	Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement
ngp	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
ngpg4	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)
ngpyr	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per year
gptalk	(D) Consulted a NHS GP for self
gpvis	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks
nsite1	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery
nsite2	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home
nsite3	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone
ndoctalk	Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
nchats	Number times talked to a doctor
whsbhlf1	Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper1	Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs1	Consult1: NHS/Private
gp1	Consult1: What kind of doctor
docwher1	Consult1: Where talked to doctor
presc1	Consult1: Prescription given?
whsbhlf2	Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper2	Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs2	Consult2: NHS/Private
gp2	Consult2: What kind of doctor
docwher2	Consult2: Where talked to doctor
presc2	Consult2: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf3	Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs3	Consult3: NHS/Private
gp3	Consult3: What kind of doctor
docwher3	Consult3: Where talked to doctor
presc3	Consult3: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf4	Consult4: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs4	Consult4: NHS/Private
gp4	Consult4: What kind of doctor

docwher4	Consult4: Where talked to doctor
presc4	Consult4: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf5	Consult5: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs5	Consult5: NHS/Private
gp5	Consult5: What kind of doctor
docwher5	Consult5: Where talked to doctor
presc5	Consult5: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf6	Consult6: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs6	Consult6: NHS/Private
gp6	Consult6: What kind of doctor
docwher6	Consult6: Where talked to doctor
presc6	Consult6: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf7	Consult7: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs7	Consult7: NHS/Private
gp7	Consult7: What kind of doctor
docwher7	Consult7: Where talked to doctor
presc7	Consult7: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf8	Consult8: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs8	Consult8: NHS/Private
gp8	Consult8: What kind of doctor
docwher8	Consult8: Where talked to doctor
presc8	Consult8: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf9	Consult9: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs9	Consult9: NHS/Private
gp9	Consult9: What kind of doctor
docwher9	Consult9: Where talked to doctor
presc9	Consult9: Prescription given ?
whendoc	When last talked to doctor about self
nerves	Spoken to doctor about mental/emotional problem
pnur	Whether saw a practice nurse at GP surgery in last 2 weeks
npnur	No. of times saw a practice nurse at GP surgery
cnhstalk	(D) Consulted a GP in past two weeks
macc	(D) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons
mfall	(D) Major accident rate for falls
msport	(D) Major accident rate for sports/play
mtool	(D) Major accident rate for tools
mcar	(D) Major accident rate for cars
mbike	(D) Major accident rate for bikes
mworkb	(D) Major accident rate for work (among those in work in past fortnight)
mplace	(D) Location of major accident
mconsult	(D) Who consulted about major accident
mseason1	(D) Major accident in Spring
mseason2	(D) Major accident in Summer
mseason3	(D) Major accident in Autumn
	1/2/ major addition in Addition

mseason4	(D) Major accident in Winter
mbody1	(D) Major accident affected head, neck, face
mbody2	(D) Major accident affected back
mbody3	(D) Major accident affected arm, leg, shoulder
mbody4	(D) Major accident affected chest, abdomen, internal
bones01	(D) Name of bone: Collar/clavicle (major accident)
bones02	(D) Name of bone: Sholder/scapula (major accident)
bones03	(D) Name of bone: Upper arm/humerus (major accident)
bones04	(D) Name of bone: Lower arm/radius and ulna (major accident)
bones05	(D) Name of bone: Hand and/or wrist (major accident)
bones06	(D) Name of bone: Knee/patella (major accident)
bones07	(D) Name of bone: Ankle and/or foot (major accident)
bones08	(D) Name of bone: Lower leg/tibia and fibula (major accident)
bones09	(D) Name of bone: Upper leg/femur (major accident)
bones10	(D) Name of bone: Hip joint/neck of femur (major accident)
bones11	(D) Name of bone: Hip bone/pelvis/illeum (major accident)
bones12	(D) Name of bone: Back bones (major accident)
bones13	(D) Name of bone: Other (e.g. ribs, skull) (major accident)
dracc	Had accidents in last 6 months involving hospital\doctor
ndracc	Number of accidents in the last six months where saw doctor/hospital
drmth01	In which month did that major accident happen? :1st mention
drmth02	In which month did that major accident happen? :2nd mention
drmth03	
drmth04	In which month did that major accident happen? :3rd mention
drmth05	In which month did that major accident happen? :4th mention
drmth06	In which month did that major accident happen? :5th mention
drmth07	In which month did that major accident happen? :6th mention
drmth08	In which month did that major accident happen? :7th mention
drmth09	In which month did that major accident happen? :8th mention In which month did that major accident happen? :9th mention
drmth10	In which month did that major accident happen? :30th mention
drwyrb	Where did major accident happen?
drfal	
	Fell/slipped/tripped (major accident)
drcar drbik	Moving vehicle involved in major accident
dibik	Bicycle or some other moving non-motor vehicle involved in major accident
drspt	Major accident involved sport or exercise involved
drtul	Major accident involved tool/implement
drinjc01	Injury type: Broken bones (major accident)
drinjc02	Injury type: Dislocated joints (major accident)
drinjc03	Injury type: Losing consciousness (major accident)
drinjc04	Injury type: Straining or twisting a part of the body (major accident)
drinjc05	Injury type: Cutting, piercing or grazing a part of the body (major accident)
drinjc06	Injury type: Bruising, pinching or crushing a part of the body (major accident)
drinjc07	Injury type: Swelling or tenderness in some part of the body (major accident)
drinjc08	Injury type: Getting something stuck in the eye, throat, ear or other area (major accident)

drinjc09	Injury type: Burning or scalding (major accident)
drinjc10	Injury type: Poisoning (major accident)
drinjc11	Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (major accident)
drinjc12	Injury type: Animal or insect bite or sting (major accident)
drinjc13	Injury type: Other (major accident)
drbdyc01	Part of body: Eyes (major accident)
drbdyc02	Part of body: Face or teeth (major accident)
drbdyc03	Part of body: Other part of head (major accident)
drbdyc04	Part of body: Neck (major accident)
drbdyc05	Part of body: Back (major accident)
drbdyc06	Part of body: Shoulder, arm, wrist or hand (major accident)
drbdyc07	Part of body: Hip, leg, ankle or foot (major accident)
drbdyc08	Part of body: Chest, ribs or lungs (major accident)
drbdyc09	Part of body: Abdomen or genitals (major accident)
drbdyc10	Part of body: Other internal organs (major accident)
drbone01	Bone broken: Collar/clavicle (major accident)
drbone02	Bone broken: Sholder/scapula (major accident)
drbone03	Bone broken: Upper arm/humerus (major accident)
drbone04	Bone broken: Lower arm/radius and ulna (major accident)
drbone05	Bone broken: Hand and/or wrist (major accident)
drbone06	
	Bone broken: Knee/patella (major accident)
drbone07 drbone08	Bone broken: Ankle and/or foot (major accident)
	Bone broken: Lower leg/tibia and fibula (major accident)
drbone09	Bone broken: Upper leg/femur (major accident)
drbone10	Bone broken: Hip joint/neck of femur (major accident)
drbone11	Bone broken: Hip bone/pelvis/illeum (major accident)
drbone12	Bone broken: Back bones (major accident)
drbone13	Bone broken: Other (e.g. ribs, skull) (major accident)
draidc01	Where help: Hospital (major accident)
draidc02	Where help: GP/Family Doctor (major accident)
draidc03	Where help: Nurse at GP surgery (major accident)
draidc04	Where help: Nurse at work or school (major accident)
draidc05	Where help: Doctor at place of work or school (major accident)
draidc06	Where help: Other doctor or nurse (major accident)
draidc07	Where help: Ambulance staff (major accident)
draidc08	Where help: Volunteer first aider (major accident)
draidc09	Where help: Chemist or pharmacist (major accident)
draidc10	Where help: Family, friends, colleagues, passers-by (major accident)
draidc11	Where help: Looked after self (major accident)
draidc12	Where help: Other person(s) (major accident)
droff	Took time off work, school or college due to major accident
drsow	Whether still off work, school or college due to major accident
drtow	How much time off work, school, college due to major accident
drmow	Number of months off work, school, college due to major accident
drnda	Whether had to change daily activities due to major accident
drsnn	Back to normal now after major accident
drtnn	How long changed daily activities due to accident
drmnn	How many months changed daily activities (major accident)
drjob	At the time of the major accident, had paid job

drwrk	Whether major accident happened at work
drbrk	Broken any bones in last 6 months due to major accident
drwbn01	Bone broken: Collar/clavicle (major accident)
drwbn02	Bone broken: Sholder/scapula (major accident)
drwbn03	Bone broken: Upper arm/humerus (major accident)
drwbn04	Bone broken: Lower arm/radius and ulna (major accident)
drwbn05	Bone broken: Hand and/or wrist (major accident)
drwbn06	Bone broken: Knee/patella (major accident)
drwbn07	Bone broken: Ankle and/or foot (major accident)
drwbn08	Bone broken: Lower leg/tibia and fibula (major accident)
drwbn09	Bone broken: Upper leg/femur (major accident)
drwbn10	Bone broken: Hip joint/neck of femur (major accident)
drwbn11	Bone broken: Hip bone/pelvis/illeum (major accident)
drwbn12	Bone broken: Back bones (major accident)
drwbn13	Bone broken: Other (e.g. ribs, skull (major accident))
drbrka	Broken any bones due to second major accident that occured in last 6
	months
drwbna01	Bone broken: Collar/clavicle (major accident)
drwbna02	Bone broken: Sholder/scapula (major accident)
drwbna03	Bone broken: Upper arm/humerus (major accident)
drwbna04	Bone broken: Lower arm/radius and ulna (major accident)
drwbna05	Bone broken: Hand and/or wrist (major accident)
drwbna06	Bone broken: Knee/patella (major accident)
drwbna07	Bone broken: Ankle and/or foot (major accident)
drwbna08	Bone broken: Lower leg/tibia and fibula (major accident)
drwbna09	Bone broken: Upper leg/femur (major accident)
drwbna10	Bone broken: Hip joint/neck of femur (major accident)
drwbna11	Bone broken: Hip bone/pelvis/illeum (major accident)
drwbna12	Bone broken: Back bones (major accident)
drwbna13	Bone broken: Other (e.g. ribs, skull) (major accident)
nacc	(D) Annual minor accident rate per 100 persons
axi	Minor accident
naxi	Number of minor accidents in 4 weeks
axwka	Number minor accidents in the last week
axwkb	Number minor accidents between 1and 2 weeks ago
axwkc	Number minor accidents between 2 and 3 weeks ago
axwkd	Number minor accidents between 3 and 4 weeks ago
axwyrb	Where did the minor accident happen
axfal	Slip/trip or fall (minor accident)
axcar	Moving motor vehicle invloved (minor accident)
axbik	Bicycle or other non-motor vehicle invloved (minor accident)
axspt	Minor accident involved sport or exercise
axtul	Minor accident involved a tool or mechanical equipment
axinj01	Injury type: Broken bones (minor accident)
axinj02	Injury type: Dislocated joints (minor accident)
axinj03	Injury type: Losing consciousness (minor accident)
axinj04	Injury type: Straining or twisting a part of the body (minor accident)
axinj05	Injury type: Cutting, piercing or grazing a part of the body (minor
	accident)
	•

axinj06	Injury type: Bruising, pinching or crushing a part of the body (minor accident)
axinj07	Injury type: Swelling or tenderness in some part of the body (minor accident)
axinj08	Injury type: Getting something stuck in the eye, throat, ear or other (minor accident)
axinj09	Injury type: Burning or scalding (minor accident)
axinj10	Injury type: Poisoning (minor accident)
axinj11	Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (minor accident)
axinj12	Injury type: Animal or insect bite or sting (minor accident)
axinj13	Injury type: Other (minor accident)
axbdy01	Part of body: Eyes (minor accident)
axbdy02	Part of body: Face or teeth (minor accident)
axbdy03	Part of body: Other part of head (minor accident)
axbdy04	Part of body: Neck (minor accident)
axbdy05	Part of body: Back (minor accident)
axbdy06	Part of body: Shoulder, arm, wrist or hand (minor accident)
axbdy07	Part of body: Hip, leg, ankle or foot (minor accident)
axbdy08	Part of body: Chest, ribs or lungs (minor accident)
axbdy09	Part of body: Abdomen or genitals (minor accident)
axbdy10	Part of body: Other internal organs (minor accident)
axaid01	Where help: Hospital (minor accident)
axaid02	Where help: GP/Family Doctor (minor accident)
axaid03	Where help: Nurse at GP surgery (minor accident)
axaid04	Where help: Nurse at work or school (minor accident)
axaid05	Where help: Doctor at place of work or school (minor accident)
axaid06	Where help: Other doctor or nurse (minor accident)
axaid07	Where help: Ambulance staff (minor accident)
axaid08	Where help: Volunteer first aider (minor accident)
axaid09	Where help: Chemist or pharmacist (minor accident)
axaid10	Where help: Family, friends, colleagues, passers-by (minor accident)
axaid11	Where help: Looked after self (minor accident)
axaid12	Where help: Other person(s) (minor accident)
axoff	Time taken off work/school due to minor accident
axsow	Still off work/school due to minor accident
axtow	How much time taken off work/school due to minor accident
axnda	Change to normal activities due to minor accident
axsnn	Back to normal after minor accident
axtnn	How long did it take to give up/change normal activities (minor accident)
axjob	Paid job at time of minor accident
axwrk	Minor accident happened whilst at work
axiwyrb	Next most recent minor accident: where did accident happen
axiwyro	Other minor accident(specify)
axifal	Slip/trip or fall (minor accident)
axicar	Moving motor vehicle invloved (minor accident)
axibik	Bicycle or other non-motor vehicle invloved (minor accident)
axispt	Minor accident involved sport or exercise
axitul	·
_[αλιία]	Minor accident involved a tool or mechanical equipment

axiinj02	Injury type: Dislocated joints (minor accident)
axiinj03	Injury type: Losing consciousness (minor accident)
axiinj04	Injury type: Straining or twisting a part of the body (minor accident)
axiinj05	Injury type: Cutting, piercing or grazing a part of the body (minor accident)
axiinj06	Injury type: Bruising, pinching or crushing a part of the body (minor accident)
axiinj07	Injury type: Swelling or tenderness in some part of the body (minor accident)
axiinj08	Injury type: Getting something stuck in the eye, throat, ear or other (minor accident)
axiinj09	Injury type: Burning or scalding (minor accident)
axiinj10	Injury type: Poisoning (minor accident)
axiinj10	Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (minor accident)
axiinj11	Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (minor accident) Injury type: Animal or insect bite or sting (minor accident)
axiinj12 axiinj13	Injury type: Other (minor accident)
	Part of body: Eyes (minor accident)
axibdy01	
axibdy02	Part of body: Face or teeth (minor accident)
axibdy03	Part of body: Other part of head (minor accident)
axibdy04	Part of body: Neck (minor accident)
axibdy05	Part of body: Back (minor accident)
axibdy06	Part of body: Shoulder, arm, wrist or hand (minor accident)
axibdy07	Part of body: Hip, leg, ankle or foot (minor accident)
axibdy08	Part of body: Chest, ribs or lungs (minor accident)
axibdy09	Part of body: Abdomen or genitals (minor accident)
axibdy10	Part of body: Other internal organs (minor accident)
axiaid01	Where help: Hospital (minor accident)
axiaid02	Where help: GP/Family Doctor (minor accident)
axiaid03	Where help: Nurse at GP surgery (minor accident)
axiaid04	Where help: Nurse at work or school (minor accident)
axiaid05	Where help: Doctor at place of work or school (minor accident)
axiaid06	Where help: Other doctor or nurse (minor accident)
axiaid07	Where help: Ambulance staff (minor accident)
axiaid08	Where help: Volunteer first aider (minor accident)
axiaid09	Where help: Chemist or pharmacist (minor accident)
axiaid10	Where help: Family, friends, colleagues, passers-by (minor accident)
axiaid11	Where help: Looked after self (minor accident)
axiaid12	Where help: Other person(s) (minor accident)
axioff	Time taken off work or school due to minor accident
axinda	Change to normal activities due to minor accident
axisnn	Back to normal after minor accident
axitnn	How long did it take to give up/change normal activities (minor accident)
axijob	Paid job at time of minor accident
axiwrk	Minor accident happened whilst at work
walk2	(D) level of difficulty walking
stairs	(D) level of difficulty using stairs
bed	(D) level of difficulty getting in/out of bed
chair	(D) level of difficulty getting in/out of chairs
shoe	(D) difficulty picking up shoes
31100	(D) difficulty ploking up shoes

dress	(D) level of difficulty un/dressing
wash	(D) level of difficulty washing
feed	(D) level of difficulty feeding self
toilet	(D) level of difficulty getting to/using toilet
sight	(D) sight disability
hear	(D) hearing disability
speech	(D) difficulty speaking
comm	(D) level of difficulty communicating
comm3	(D) communication disability
pcare	(D) personal care disability
loco4	(D) locomotive disability
disab2	(D) Overall presence of disability
bladprob	(D) frequency of bladder problems
disinta	Disability: Do any of the problems below apply
disaba1	Disability: Cannot walk 200 yards or more on own without stopping or
uisaba i	discomfort
disaba2	Disability: Cannot walk up and down a flight of 12 stairs without resting
disaba3	Disability: Cannot follow a TV programme at a volume others find
aloabao	acceptable
disaba4	Disability: Cannot see well enough to recognise a friend across a road
disaba5	Disability: Cannot speak without difficulty
disintb	Disability: Do any of the problems below apply
disabb01	Disability: Cannot get in and out of bed on own without difficulty
disabb02	Disability: Cannot get in and out of a chair without difficulty
disabb03	Disability: Cannot bend down and pick up a shoe from the floor when
aloabboo	standing
disabb04	Disability: Cannot dress and undress without difficulty
disabb05	Disability: Cannot wash hands and face without difficulty
disabb06	Disability: Cannot feed, including cutting up food without difficulty
disabb07	Disability: Cannot get to and use toilet on own without difficulty
disabb08	Disability: Has problem communicating with other people
novol	Whether can follow a TV programme with the volume turned up
hearaid	Whether wear a hearing aid most of the time
nohraid	Whether can you hear well enough to follow the TV at a comfortable
nomaia	volume to others
noarmsee	If can see well enough to recognise a friend one yard away
glasses	Whether wears glasses or contact lenses most of the time
noglas	Whether can see well enough to recognise a friend across the road (4
1.09.0.0	yards away)
howfar	Furthest distance can walk unaided without stopping or discomfort?
wlkaid	Whether uses a walking stick or other walking aid most of the time when
	walking
nowlkad	Whether can walk 200 yards or more on your own without stopping or
	discomfort
tkrest	If when walking up and down a flight of 12 stairs needs to hold on and
	take rests
beddif	Whether can get in and out of bed on own .
chrdif	Whether can get in and out of a chair on own
drsdif	Whether can dress and undress on own

washdif	Whether can wash hands and face on own
feeddif	Whether can feed themselves, including cutting up food
toidif	If can get to and use the toilet on own
comfam	Any problems communicating with close family members
comspch	Are communication problems to do with speech
comhear	Are communication problems to do with hearing?
comvis	Are communication problems to do with vision?
trigacc	Is the problem/disability the result of an accident?
trigill	Is the problem/disability the result of an illness or disease?
probchk	Name of disease or disability
bladder	Problems with bladder
tblad	How often bladder problems
ublad	Bladder problem aids
ublad01	Aid used: Does not use anything (bladder problem)
ublad02	Aid used: Incontinence pads (bladder problem)
ublad03	Aid used: Protective bed pads (bladder problem)
ublad04	Aid used: Sanitary towels/panty liners (bladder problem)
ublad05	Aid used: Penile sheaths (bladder problem)
ublad06	Aid used: Intermittent catheters (bladder problem)
ublad07	Aid used: Intermittent catheters (bladder problem) Aid used: Indwelling urethral catheters (bladder problem)
ublad08	Aid used: Suprapubic catheters (bladder problem)
ublad09	Aid used: Other (bladder problem)
	Contacted a continence adviser about problem
gpblad1	•
gpblad2	Contacted a health visitor about problem
gpblad3	Contacted a district nurse about problem
gpblad4	Contacted other nurse about problem
gpblad5	Contacted a GP about problem
gpblad6	Contacted a hospital doctor about problem
gpblad7	Contacted physiotherapist about problem
gpblad8	Contacted local chemist about problem
gpblad9	Contacted other health professional about problem
smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes
cigreg	How frequently used to smoke
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers
cigsta3	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status: Current/Ex-Reg/Never-Reg
cigarnow	Currently smokes cigars
cigarreg	How regularly smokes cigars
pipenowa	Currently smokes pipe
startsmk	Age when started smoking
expsm	Hours a week exposed to other peoples smoke
smkdad	Whether father smoked when informant a child
smkmum	Whether mother smoked when informant a child
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day
cigtyp	Type of cigarette smoked

cigbrd	Brand of cigarette smoked
cigtar	Tar level of cigarette smoked
tarest	Whether tar level estimated
smnoday	How easy / difficult to not smoke for a day
giveup	Whether wants to give up smoking
firstcig	How long after waking has a cigarette
numsmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke
endsmoke	Years since stopped smoking
smokyrs	No. of years smoked
longend	Number of months since stopped smoking
nicot	Nicotine products used
ispreg	Whether currently pregnant
pregrec	Whether pregnant in last twelve months
cotsal	Saliva Cotinine Result inc invalid, ng/ml
cotval	(D) Valid Cotinine Saliva, ng/ml
cot15val	(D) Valid Cotinine (saliva): 0<15,15+
smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes
smoke2	Currently smokes cigars
smoke3	Currently smokes pipe
smoke4	Does not currently smoke
lastsmok	When last smoked a cigarette/cigar/pipe
nicuseb	(D) Used nicotine products last 7 days
usegum	Used any nicotine chewing gum?
gummg	What strength is nicotine chewing gum?
usepat	Used any nicotine patches?
nicpats	Which brand and strength of nicotine patches used?
usenas	Used a nicotine nasal spray?
cotqual	Cotinine quality
respds	Response to demi-span measurement
spanokb	(D) Whether Demispan is valid
spanint	Consent to demi-span measurement
spanrel1	Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement
spanrel2	Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement
spanrel3	Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement
ynospan	Reason no demi-span measurement taken
notattm1	No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms
notattm2	No Demi-span: Confined to bed
notattm3	No Demi-span: Too stooped
notattm4	No Demi-span: Respondent did not understand
notattm5	No Demi-span: Other
spnm1	Demi-span measured standing against the wall
spnm2	Demi-span measured standing not against the wall
spnm3	Demi-span measured sitting
spnm4	Demi-span measured lying down
spnm5	Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid
resphts	Response to height measurement
resnhi	Refusal of height measurement

nohtbc01	No height: Child away from home during fieldwork
nohtbc02	No height: Respondent unsteady on feet
nohtbc03	No height: Respondent cannot stand upright / too stooped
nohtbc04	No height: Respondent chairbound
nohtbc05	No height: Respondent is confined to bed
nohtbc06	No height: Respondent is unable to remove their shoes
nohtbc07	No height: Child would not stand still
nohtbc08	No height: Respondent is ill or in pain
nohtbc09	No height: Stadometer is faulty or not available
nohtbc10	No height: Child asleep
nohtbc11	No height: Other reason
relhite	Reliabiliy of height measurement
hinrel	Why height unreliable
ehtch	Non proxy: Form in which estimated height given
respwts	Response to weight measurement
floorc1	Scales placed on uneven floor
floorc2	Scales placed on carpet
floorc3	Scales placed on neither neither uneven floor nor carpet
relwaitb	Reliability of weight measurement
resnwt	Refusal of weight measurement
nowtbc01	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork
nowtbc02	No weight: Respondent unsteady on feet
nowtbc03	No weight: Respondent cannot stand upright
nowtbc04	No weight: Respondent chairbound
nowtbc05	No weight: Respondent chambound
nowtbc06	No weight: Respondent is unable to remove their shoes
nowtbc07	No weight: Respondent is more than 130Kg
nowtbc08	No weight: Respondent is ill or in pain
nowtbc09	No weight: Scales are not working
nowtbc10	No weight: Parent unable to hold child
nowtbc11	No weight: child asleep
nowtbc12	No weight: Other reason
ewtch	Form in which estimated weight given
height	Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements
htval	(D) Valid height (cm)
estht	Estimated height (cm)
wtval	(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg
weight	Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements
estwt	Estimated weight (kg)
spanval	(D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)
span1	Demispan 1st measurement (cm)
	Demispan 2nd measurement (cm)
span2	Demispan 3rd measurement (cm)
span3 waist1	Waist 1st measurement (cm)
waist2	
	Waist 2rd measurement (cm)
waist3	Waist 3rd measurement (cm)
hip1	Hip 1st measurement (cm)
hip2	Hip 2nd measurement (cm)
hip3	Hip 3rd measurement (cm)

whintro	Consent to waist/hip measurements
respwh	Response to waist/hip measurements
ynowh	Reason no waist/hip measurements
whpnabm1	No waist/hip: Respondent is chairbound
whpnabm2	No waist/hip: Respondent is confined to bed
whpnabm3	No waist/hip: Respondent is too stooped
whpnabm4	No waist/hip: Respondent did not understand the procedure
whpnabm5	No waist/hip: Other reason
wjrel	Whether problems with waist measurement
probwj	Problems with measurement likely to increase/decrease waist
probvij	measurement
hjrel	Whether problems with hip measurement
probhj	Problems with measurement likely to increase/decrease hip
probrij	measurement
bsoutc	Outcome of blood sample
clotb	Whether has clotting disorder
fit	Whether ever had a fit
bswill	Consent to take blood sample
refbsc1	Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture
refbsc2	Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles
refbsc3	Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check
refbsc4	Refused BS: Refused because of current illness
refbsc5	Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS
refbsc6	Refused BS: Other reason
bsconsc	consent form names
sampf1	Plain red tube filled
sampf2	Whether blood sample taken
samparm	Which arm blood sample taken from
samdifc1	BS Problems: No problem
samdifc2	BS Problems: Incomplete sample
samdifc3	BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins
samdifc4	BS Problems: Second attempt necessary
samdifc5	BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted
samdifc6	BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet
samdifc7	BS Problems: Other reason
nobsc1	No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins
nobsc2	No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous
nobsc3	No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted
nobsc4	No BS: Other reason
sndrsam	Whether wants results of blood sample
igeokb	(D) Response to Total IGE sample
	Total IGE serum quality
tigequal hdmokb	
hdmqual	(D) Response to HDM IGE sample
	House dust mite IGE serum quality
haemqual	Haemoglobin serum quality Forritin parum quality (Placed data)
ferqual	Ferritin serum quality (Blood data)
bprespc	(D) Whether BP readings are valid
bpconst	Consent to BP measurement
ynobp	Reason no BP measurements taken

respbps	Response to BP measurements
full1	Reliability of 1st set of BP readings
full2	Reliability of 2nd set of BP readings
full3	Reliability of 3rd set of BP readings
consbx11	Eaten in last 30 mins
consbx12	Smoked in last 30 mins
consbx13	Drunk alcohol in last 30 mins
consbx14	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins
consbx15	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins
dinno	Dinamap serial no
cufsize	Cuff size used
nattbp0	No BP: Problems with PC
nattbp1	No BP: Respondent was too upset/anxious/nervous
nattbp2	No BP: Error 844 reading
nattbp3	No BP: Respondent too shy
nattbp4	No BP: Child would not sit still long enough
nattbp5	No BP: Other reason
nattbp6	No BP: Problems with cuff fitting/painful
nattbp7	No BP: Dinamap reading (zeroes/no reading)
airtemp	Air temperature
difbpc1	BP Probs: No problems taking blood pressure
difbpc2	BP Probs: Reading on left arm as right arm not suitable
difbpc3	BP Probs: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
difbpc4	BP Probs: Other problems
difbpc5	BP Probs: Cuff fitting/painful
difbpc6	BP Probs: Dinamap reading (zeroes/no reading)
hyper140	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hibp140	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper1	(D) Hypertensive categories: all prescribed drugs for BP
highbp1	(D) Whether hypertensive: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper2	(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs
highbp2	(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs
diaval	(D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP
sysval	(D) Valid Mean Systolic BP
mapval	(D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
pulval	(D) Valid Pulse Pressure
newdiast	(D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newsyst	(D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newmap	(D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
puls	(D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
map1	1st MAP reading (mmHg)
map2	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)
map3	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)
pulse1	1st Pulse reading (bpm)
pulse2	2nd Pulse reading (bpm)
pulse3	3rd Pulse reading (bpm)
sys1	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys2	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys3	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)

5)
,
es
nce

astwe	When was most recent attack of asthma
precp	Do specific things bring on an asthma attack
precp101	Asthma cause: Dust
precp102	Asthma cause: Pets
precp103	Asthma cause: Feathers
precp104	Asthma cause: Being excited or upset
precp104	Asthma cause: Cold air
precp106	Asthma cause: Chest infections/cold/flu
precp107	Asthma cause: Cigarette smoke (yours/others)
precp108	Asthma cause: Pollen
precp109	Asthma cause: Grass
precp109	Asthma cause: Traffic fumes
precp111	Asthma cause: Certain food or drinks
•	
precp112	Asthma cause: Exercise
precp113	Asthma cause: Aspirin
precp114	Asthma cause: Other things
precp115	Asthma cause: Perfume
precp116	Asthma cause: Hay or straw
precp117	Asthma cause: Farm animals (including horses)
trtwze	Has any treatment been given?
trtwh1	Which professionals was treatment received from?
trtwh101	Treament from: A general practitioner (GP)
trtwh102	Treament from:Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre
trtwh103	Treament from:Community, School or District Nurse
trtwh104	Treament from:Hospital casualty/Accident and Emergency department
trtwh105	Treament from:Consultant/Specialist or other doctor at hospital outpatient
trtwh106	Treament from:Consultant/Specialist or other doctor elsewhere
trtwh107	Treament from:Homeopath
trtwh108	Treament from:Acupuncturist
trtwh109	Treament from:Other alternative medicine professional
trtim1	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months:1st mention
trtim2	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :2nd mention
trtim3	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :3rd mention
trtim4	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :4th mention
trtim5	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :5th mention
trtim6	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :6th mention
inpat	Spent a night in hospital due to wheezing in last 12 months
evept	Ever spent a night in hospital due to wheezing
trtward	Whether been treated on hospital ward in last 12mths
trtimw	How many times treated on a hospital ward?
regap	Given regular appointments to be seen by a doctor for wheezing
plapp1	Given regular appointments to be seen by a hospital doctor for wheezing
plapp2	Given regular appointments to be seen by a GP for wheezing
inhal	Used an inhaler, puffer, nebuliser or other inhaling device over last 12
	months
inhala	Inhaled any of these medications in last 12 months
intyp	Which medication used in last 12 months
····y ۳	1

intyp02 Inhaled med used: Intal intyp03 Inhaled med used: Tilade intyp04 Inhaled med used: Bricany! intyp05 Inhaled med used: Serevent intyp06 Inhaled med used: Serevent intyp07 Inhaled med used: Serevent intyp08 Inhaled med used: Brootide intyp09 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp09 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp11 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp12 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intyp17 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intode2 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 1st medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication incode4 Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or	intyp01	Inhaled med used: Ventolin
intyp03 Inhaled med used: Tilade intyp04 Inhaled med used: Bricanyl intyp05 Inhaled med used: Serevent intyp06 Inhaled med used: Serevent intyp07 Inhaled med used: Becotide intyp07 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp09 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp09 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp10 Inhaled med used: Aerobec intyp11 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp11 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp11 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intypa1 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incoded BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 1st medication incode3 BNF code for 1st medication medic Taken any tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo7 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication		
intyp04 Inhaled med used: Bricanyl intyp05 Inhaled med used: Serevent intyp06 Inhaled med used: Serevent intyp07 Inhaled med used: Atrovent intyp07 Inhaled med used: Becotide intyp08 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp09 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp10 Inhaled med used: Oxivent intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerobec intyp11 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp11 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp11 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Selbutamol intyp14 Inhaled med used: Selmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intyp19 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 3rd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo1 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo2 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for and medication medtypo4 BNF code for and medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4		
intyp05 Inhaled med used: Serevent intyp06 Inhaled med used: Atrovent intyp07 Inhaled med used: Becotide intyp08 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp09 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp10 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerobec intyp12 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intypa1 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo7 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo8 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the past 24 hours Taken drug in the past 24 hours		
intyp06 Inhaled med used: Atrovent intyp07 Inhaled med used: Becotide intyp08 Inhaled med used: Petrolicot intyp09 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp10 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp10 Inhaled med used: Oxivent intyp11 Inhaled med used: Oxivent intyp11 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intypa1 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2rd medication incode2 BNF code for 3rd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any tablets or syrups islast 12 months to treat wheezing medita Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 BNF code for 1st medication medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo7 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication Taken drug in the last 2thours		
intyp07 Inhaled med used: Becotide intyp08 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp09 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp10 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerobec intyp12 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intyp20 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp20 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp30 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp44 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo7 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo8 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo9 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the last 24 hours		
intyp08 Inhaled med used: Pulmicort intyp09 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp10 Inhaled med used: Oxivent intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerobec intyp12 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intypa1 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 1st medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo4 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the last 24 hours regdr1 Taken drug on a daily basis?		
intyp09 Inhaled med used: Aerolin intyp10 Inhaled med used: Oxivent intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerobec intyp12 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp170 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp21 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp22 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp33 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp44 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp45 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medityp41 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp42 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp40 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp40 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp40 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp40 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp40 BNF code for 1st medication medtyp01 BNF code for 1st medication medtyp02 BNF code for 3rd medication medtyp03 BNF code for 3rd medication medtyp04 BNF code for 4th medication medtyp04 Taked drug in the last month? Taked drug on a daily basis?		
intyp10 Inhaled med used: Oxivent intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerobec intyp12 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp14 Inhaled med used: Terbutaline intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intyp170 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp20 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp21 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp23 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp24 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intop40 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp21 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp21 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp23 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp33 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp34 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp35 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp36 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp37 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp30 BNF code for 1st medication medtyp01 BNF code for 3rd medication medtyp03 BNF code for 4th medication medtyp04 Taked drug in the last month? Taked drug on a daily basis?		
intyp11 Inhaled med used: Aerobec intyp12 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Terbutaline intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intyp170 Inhaled med used: Berotec intyp21 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp22 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp23 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp24 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp24 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 3rd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp21 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp22 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp33 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp34 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp35 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp36 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp36 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp37 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtyp36 BNF code for 1st medication medtyp07 BNF code for 1st medication medtyp08 BNF code for 3rd medication medtyp09 BNF code for 4th medication medtyp04 Taked drug in the last month? Taked rug in the last month? Taked rug in the last month? Taked rug in the last gast 24 hours Taked rug in the last month?		
intyp12 Inhaled med used: Salbutamol intyp13 Inhaled med used: Terbutaline intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone Intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone Intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec Intyp17 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months Intyp2 Used Intyp2 Int		
intyp13 Inhaled med used: Terbutaline intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intypa1 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa0 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
intyp14 Inhaled med used: Salmeterol intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intyp11 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intyp4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa8 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa9 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
intyp15 Inhaled med used: Beclometasone intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intypa1 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any pascribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa8 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
intyp16 Inhaled med used: Berotec intypa1 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medica Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? Taken drug in the last month? Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
intypa1 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medica Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? Taken drug in the past 24 hours Take drug on a daily basis?		
intypa2 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medica Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours Taked drug on a daily basis?		
intypa3 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medica Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		•
intypa4 Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medita Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo3 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication Taken drug in the last month? Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
incode1 BNF code for 1st medication incode2 BNF code for 2nd medication incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medica Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo3 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months
incode2 incode3 BNF code for 2nd medication BNF code for 3rd medication Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medica Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa0 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
incode3 BNF code for 3rd medication medic Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medica Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa0 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
medica Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medica Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa7 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo8 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo9 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
medica Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Medtypa5 BNF code for 1st medication Medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication Medtypo4 BNF code for 3rd medication Medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours Take drug on a daily basis?		
Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	modio	
medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa6 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo1 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo2 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	medica	
medtypa1 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug on a daily basis?		
medtypa2 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication methdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	medtypa1	
Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
medtypa3 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	medtypa2	
Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		
medtypa4 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypa5 Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	medtypa3	
wheezing Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		wheezing
wheezingmedtypa5Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat wheezingmedtypo1BNF code for 1st medicationmedtypo2BNF code for 2nd medicationmedtypo3BNF code for 3rd medicationmedtypo4BNF code for 4th medicationmthdr1Taken drug in the last month?daydr1Take drug on a daily basis?	medtypa4	Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat
wheezing medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		wheezing
medtypo1 BNF code for 1st medication medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	medtypa5	Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat
medtypo2 BNF code for 2nd medication medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		wheezing
medtypo3 BNF code for 3rd medication medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	medtypo1	BNF code for 1st medication
medtypo4 BNF code for 4th medication mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?		BNF code for 2nd medication
mthdr1 Taken drug in the last month? daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	medtypo3	BNF code for 3rd medication
daydr1 Taken drug in the past 24 hours regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	medtypo4	BNF code for 4th medication
regdr1 Take drug on a daily basis?	mthdr1	Taken drug in the last month?
	daydr1	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
	regdr1	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr2 Taken drug in the last month?	mthdr2	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr2 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	daydr2	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr2 Take drug on a daily basis?	regdr2	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr3 Taken drug in the last month?		Taken drug in the last month?
daydr3 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	daydr3	Taken drug in the past 24 hours

regdr3	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr4	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr4	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr4	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr5	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr5	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr5	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr6	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr6	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr6	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr7	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr7	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr7	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr8	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr8	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr8	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr9	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr9	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr9	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr10	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr10	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr10	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr11	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr11	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr11	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr12	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr12	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr12	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr13	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr13	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr13	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr14	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr14	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr14	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr15	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr15	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr15	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr16	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr16	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr16	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr17	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr17	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr17	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr18	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr18	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr18	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr19	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr19	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr19	Take drug on a daily basis?
	The second secon

mthdr20 Taken drug in the last month? daydr20 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr20 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr21 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr21 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr21 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr22 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr22 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr22 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr23 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr23 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr23 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr24 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr24 Taken drug in the last month: Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr24 Take drug in the past 24 hours regdr24 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr25 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr25 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
, i	
daydr26 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr26 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr27 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr27 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr27 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr28 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr28 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr28 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr29 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr29 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr29 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr30 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr30 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr30 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr31 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr31 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr31 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr32 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr32 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr32 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr33 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr33 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr33 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr34 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr34 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr34 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr35 Taken drug in the last month?	
daydr35 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	
regdr35 Take drug on a daily basis?	
mthdr36 Taken drug in the last month?	

daydr36	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr36	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr37	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr37	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr37	Take drug on a daily basis?
drugco01	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (1)
drugco02	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (2)
drugco03	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (3)
drugco04	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (4)
drugco05	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (5)
antib	Is a supply of prednisol or steroid tablets kept in case wheeze worsens?
mapla	Has written advice been given explaining what to do if condition
'	worsens?
pkflo	Is there a peak flow meter at home?
bronc	Serious chest illness before the age of 2 years
nooze	Ever had a problem with sneezing or blocked nose but did not have a
	cold or flu
noflu	Problem with sneezing or blocked nose without cold or flu in last 12
	months
eyeit	Atopic condition accompanied by itchy watery eyes
hayfe	Ever had hay fever
haydr	Hay fever confirmed by doctor
skitc	Ever had an itchy skin condition
twitc	Itchy skin condition in last 12 months
skage	Age when skin condition started
krees11	Skin condition ever affected fronts of elbows?
krees12	Skin condition ever affected behind the knees?
krees13	Skin condition ever affected fronts of ankles?
krees14	Skin condition ever affected around the neck?
krees15	Skin condition ever affected around the eyes?
krees16	Skin condition ever affected the cheeks?
drysk	Suffered from generally dry skin in last 12 months
slesk	Sleep been disturbed by itching or scratching
exxma	Ever had eczema
exedr	Eczema confirmed by doctor
nssec	NS-SEC Operational Catagories (individual)
stnssec	NS-SEC Operational Catagories (students classified by jobs)
hrpnssec	NS-SEC Operational Catagories (hrp)
nssec8	(D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (individual)
nssec5	(D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (individual)
nssec3	(D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (individual)
hpnssec8	(D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp)
hpnssec5	(D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp)
hpnssec3	(D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp)
discode1	Disability code (1)
discode2	Disability code (1)
discode3	Disability code (2)
eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income
eqv5	(D) Equivalised Income Quintiles
٥٩٧٥	(D) Equivanded income gammes

sthnssec	NS-SEC Operational Catagories (hrp incl students)
totige	Total IGE result
hdmige	House dust mite IGE result
wstval	(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)
hipval	(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)
whval	(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratio
	(D) Male waist hip ratio groups
menwhgp menwhhi	(D) Male waist hip ratio
womwhgp	(D) Female waist hip ratio groups
womwhhi	(D) Female waist hip ratio
wstokb	(D) Whether waist measurements are valid
hipokb	(D) Whether hip measurements are valid
whokb	(D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid
bmi	(D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements
vegsal	Was salad eaten yesterday
vegsalq	Number of bowls of salad eaten yesterday
vegpul	Were pulses eaten yesterday
vegpulq	Number of tablespoons of pulses eaten yesterday
vegveg	Were any vegetables eaten yesterday
vegvegq	Number of tablespoons of vegetables eaten yesterday
vegdish	Any dishes made from mainly vegetables eaten yesterday
vegdishq	Number of tablespoons of vegetable dishes eaten yesterday
vegusual	Ate more than usual amounts af vegetables, salad and pulses
	yesterday
frtdrnk	Drank any fruit juice yesterday
frtdrnkq	Number of small glasses of fruit juice drank yesterday
frt	Was any fruit eaten yesterday
frtc01	Type of fruit (1)
frtc02	Type of fruit (2)
frtc03	Type of fruit (3)
frtc04	Type of fruit (4)
frtc05	Type of fruit (5)
frtc06	Type of fruit (6)
frtc07	Type of fruit (7)
frtq01	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (1)
frtq02	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (2)
frtq03	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (3)
frtq04	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (4)
frtq05	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (5)
frtq06	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (6)
frtq07	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (7)
frtdry	Was any dried fruit eaten yesterday?
frtdryq	Number of tablespoons of dried fruit eaten yesterday
frtfroz	Was any frozen or tinned fruit eaten yesterday?
frtfrozq	Number of tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit eaten yesterday
frtdish	Any other dishes made mostly from fruit
frtdishq	Number of tablespoons of fruit dishes eaten yesterday
frtusual	Ate/drank more than usual amounts of fruit and fruit juice yesterday
frtmor01	Other fruit eaten yesterday (1)
	+

frtmor02	Other fruit eaten yesterday (2)
frtmor03	Other fruit eaten yesterday (3)
frtmor04	Other fruit eaten yesterday (4)
frtmor05	Other fruit eaten yesterday (5)
frtmor06	Other fruit eaten yesterday (6)
frtmor07	Other fruit eaten yesterday (7)
porpul	(D) Portion of pulses
porsal	(D) Portion of salad
porveg	(D) Portion of vegetables
porvdish	(D) Portion of vegetables in composites
porjuice	(D) Portion of fruit juice
porfrt	(D) Portion of all sized fruit
pordry	(D) Portion of dried fruit
porfroz	(D) Portion of frozen fruit
porfdish	(D) Portion of fruit in composites
vegpor	(D) Total portion of vegetables (inc.salad)
frtpor	(D) Total portion of fruit
porfv	(D) Total portion of fruit and veg
porftvg	(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.orange juice) & veg yesterday
medtab	Which of the tablets or syrups
medtab01	Medication used: Ventolin
medtab02	Medication used:Volmax
medtab03	Medication used: Monovent
medtab04	Medication used: Bricanyl
medtab05	Medication used: Nuelin
medtab06	Medication used: Slo-Phyllin
medtab07	Medication used: Theo-Dur
medtab08	Medication used: Prednisolone
medtab09	Medication used: Deltacortril
medtab10	Medication used: Salbutamol
medtab11	Medication used: Aminophylline
hasurg	Had abdominal or chest surgery in the past
hastro	Admitted to hospital for heart complaint in last 6 weeks
chestinf	Any respiratory infections in last last 3 weeks
inhaler	Used an inhaler/puffer in last 24 hours
inhalhrs	How many hours ago inhaler/puffer used?
Ifwill	Willing to have lung function measured
spirno	Spirometer serial number
Iftemp	Ambient air temperature
fvc1	FVC reading, litres
fev1	FEV reading, litres
pf1	PF reading, litres per minute
techniq1	Satisfactory technique (lung function)
fvc2	FVC reading, litres
fev2	FEV reading, litres
pf2	PF reading, litres per minute
techniq2	Satisfactory technique (lung function)
fvc3	FVC reading, litres
fev3	FEV reading, litres
IEAS	i L v icauliy, ilies

pf3	PF reading, litres per minute
techniq3	Satisfactory technique (lung function)
fvc4	FVC reading, litres
fev4	FEV reading, litres
pf4	PF reading, litres per minute
techniq4	Satisfactory technique (lung function)
fvc5	FVC reading, litres
fev5	FEV reading, litres
pf5	PF reading, litres per minute
techniq5	Satisfactory technique (lung function)
nlsatlf	Satisfactory blows (lung function)
maxfvc	(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litres
maxfev	(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litres
maxpf	(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minute
noread	No LF readings
ynolf	Reason for no lung function readings
Ifstand	Measurement taken whilst standing or sitting?
Ifresp	How many correct blows obtained for lung function
problf11	No reading:Refused to continue
problf12	No reading:Breathlessness
problf13	No reading:Coughing fit
problf14	No reading:Equipment failure
problf15	No reading:Other
noattlf	Reason why lung function measurements not attempted/refused
ncgplf	Whether or not satisfactory blow
Ifsam	Registered with GP
gpsendlf	Permission to send lung function results to GP
gprlfm1	Refusing permission to send LF results to GP:Hardly/Never sees GP
gprlfm2	LF not GP: GP knows respondent
gprlfm3	LF not GP: Does not want to bother GP
gprlfm4	LF not GP: Other reason
lfok	(D) Whether lung function is valid
booklet	(D) Which self-completion filled out
bsoute	(D) Blood Sample Outcome
haemokb	(D) Response to Haemoglobin sample
ferokb	(D) Response to Ferritin sample
bmiok	(D) Whether bmi measure is valid
bmival	(D) Valid BMI
bmivg4	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)
bmivg6	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+)
medtyp10	(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken
medtyp11	(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken
drating	(D) Total Units of alcohol/week
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week
alcbasmt	(D) Alcohol consumption: men
alcbaswt	(D) Alcohol consumption: women
overlim	(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits
nberwu	(D) Units of normal beer/week
sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week

spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week
	Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths
	Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths
	Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths
	Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths
	Frequency drank wine last 12 mths
	Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths
	Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths
dnoft2	(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkers
nbeerm1	Drink normal beer in: Half pints
	Drink normal beer in: Small cans
nbeerm3	Drink normal beer in: Large cans
	Drink normal beer in: Bottles
sbeerm1	Drink strong beer in: Half pints
	Drink strong beer in: Small cans
	Drink strong beer in: Large cans
	Drink strong beer in: Bottles
nberqhp	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
nberqsm	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqlg	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqbt	Amount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day
	Normal beer bottle size (pints)
sberqhp	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
sberqsm	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqlg	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqbt	Amount strong beer (bottles) usually drink/day
	Strong beer bottle size (pints)
spirqme	Amount spirits (measures) usually drank/day
sherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineggs	Amount wine (glasses) usually drank/day
popsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
d7unit	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7
d7unitg	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)
	Whether had drink in last 7 days
	How many days in last 7 had a drink
d7many2	(D) Number of days drank in last week, including none
	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days
	Which day drank most in last 7
	Heaviest day: Normal Beer
d7typ2	Heaviest day: Strong Beer
	Heaviest day: Spirits
	Heaviest day: Sherry
	Heaviest day: Wine
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Heaviest day: Alcopops
nbrl71	Heaviest day: Alcopops Heaviest day normal beer: Half pints

r	
nbrl73	Heaviest day normal beer: Large cans
nbrl74	Heaviest day normal beer: Bottles
sbrl71	Heaviest day strong beer: Half pints
sbrl72	Heaviest day strong beer: Small cans
sbrl73	Heaviest day strong beer: Large cans
sbrl74	Heaviest day strong beer: Bottles
nberqhp7	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
nberqsm7	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqlg7	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqbt7	Amount normal beer (bottles) on heaviest day
I7ncodeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
sberqhp7	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
sberqsm7	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqlg7	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqbt7	Amount strong beer (bottles) on heaviest day
l7scodeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
spirqme7	Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day
sherqgs7	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineqgs7	Amount wine (glasses) on heaviest day
popsqsm7	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
cagetot	(D) CAGE: Number of drinking problems experienced
phys	(D) CAGE: Number of physical dependency problems experienced
probdrnk	(D) CAGE: Problem Drinker
drunken	(D) Drunkenness in last 3 months
dxcut	Felt need to cut down drinking
dxguilt	Felt guilty about drinking
dxcritic	Been criticised for drinking
dxshakes	Had shakes due to drinking
dxnerves	Has drunk to steady nerves
dxunable	Felt unable to stop drinking
dxdrunkw	Been drunk at least once a week
dxdrunkm	Been drunk in last 3 months
dxtimes	No. times been slightly/very drunk in last 3 months
dnnow	Whether drink nowadays
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker
dramount	Drink now compared to 5 years ago
whytt	Reason why stopped drinking
ethnicr	HSE ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid disclosure

Common Variables

Variable name	Variable label
idauniq	Unique individual serial number
idaindw0	Analytical wave-specific individual serial number (W0)
idahhw0	Analytical wave-specific household serial number (W0)
hseyr	HSE source year
eligstat	Eligibility status
sampstat	ELSA W1 Sampling status
finstat	Final ELSA W1 status
acutill	(D) Acute sickness last two weeks
lastfort	Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)
dayscut	No. of days cut down on activities
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)
ghqconc	GHQ: Able to concentrate
ghqsleep	GHQ: Lost sleep over worry
ghquse	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things
ghqdecis	GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions
ghqstrai	GHQ: Felt constantly under strain
ghqover	GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties
ghqenjoy	GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities
ghqface	GHQ: Been able to face problems
ghqunhap	GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed
ghqconfi	GHQ: Been losing confidence in self
ghqworth	GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless
ghqhappy	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy
pillevr	Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant
pilluse	Whether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)
pillbrd	Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code
pilltyp	Type of contraceptive used
period	Whether still having periods
operiod	Whether periods stopped as a result of an operation
ovary	Whether has had ovaries removed
hrtevr	Whether ever been on HRT
hrtage	Age started HRT
hrtnow	Whether still on HRT
hrtstp	Age stopped HRT
limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness
longill	Whether has longstanding illness
limitact	Activities limited due to illness
condent	(D) Number of grouped condition categories
condcnt2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus
compm13	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm1	(D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm2	(D) V Mental disorders
compm14	(D) VI Nervous System
compm3	(D) VI Eye complaints
compm4	(D) VI Ear complaints

compm5	(D) VII Heart & circulatory system
compm6	(D) VIII Respiratory system
compm7	(D) IX Digestive system
compm8	(D) X Genito-urinary system
compm9	(D) XII Skin complaints
compm10	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
compm11	(D) I Infectious Disease
compm12	(D) IV Blood & related organs
compm15	(D) Other complaints
compm17	(D) No long-standing Illness
compm18	(D) No longer present
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeg.describe
illsm1	Type of illness - 1st
illsm2	Type of illness - 2nd
illsm3	Type of illness - 3rd
illsm4	Type of illness - 4th
illsm5	Type of illness - 5th
illsm6	Type of illness - 6th
diur	(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)
beta	(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)
iron	(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure
medcnjd	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor
medcnj	(D) Whether taking medication - excluding contraceptives only
vitamin	Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health
medbi01	Medicine 1: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi02	Medicine 2: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi03	Medicine 3: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi04	Medicine 4: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi05	Medicine 5: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi06	Medicine 6: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi07	Medicine 7: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi08	Medicine 8: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi09	Medicine 9: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi10	Medicine 10: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi11	Medicine 11: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi12	Medicine 12: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi13	Medicine 13: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi14	Medicine 14: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi15	Medicine 15: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi16	Medicine 16: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi17	Medicine 17: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi18	Medicine 18: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi19	Medicine 19: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
IIIGUDITƏ	Interiorie 13. Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (birt Code)

medbi20 Medicine 20: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF 0) medbi21 Medicine 21: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF 0) medbi22 Medicine 22: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF 0) medtyp1 (D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken medtyp2 (D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken medtyp3 (D) Respiratory medicine taken medtyp4 (D) CNS medicine taken medtyp5 (D) Medicine for infection taken medtyp6 (D) Endocrine medicine taken medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)	Code)
medbi22 Medicine 22: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF 0) medtyp1 (D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken medtyp2 (D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken medtyp3 (D) Respiratory medicine taken medtyp4 (D) CNS medicine taken medtyp5 (D) Medicine for infection taken medtyp6 (D) Endocrine medicine taken medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp1 (D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken medtyp2 (D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken medtyp3 (D) Respiratory medicine taken medtyp4 (D) CNS medicine taken medtyp5 (D) Medicine for infection taken medtyp6 (D) Endocrine medicine taken medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp2 (D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken medtyp3 (D) Respiratory medicine taken medtyp4 (D) CNS medicine taken medtyp5 (D) Medicine for infection taken medtyp6 (D) Endocrine medicine taken medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp3 (D) Respiratory medicine taken medtyp4 (D) CNS medicine taken medtyp5 (D) Medicine for infection taken medtyp6 (D) Endocrine medicine taken medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp4 (D) CNS medicine taken medtyp5 (D) Medicine for infection taken medtyp6 (D) Endocrine medicine taken medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp5 (D) Medicine for infection taken medtyp6 (D) Endocrine medicine taken medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp6 (D) Endocrine medicine taken medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp7 (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken medtyp8 (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp9 (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp12 (D) Medicine for skin taken medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
medtyp13 (D) Other medicine taken numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
numed2 (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken	
1 1	
numed (D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)	
production (grouped +1)	
medbia1 Medicine 1: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia2 Medicine 2: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia3 Medicine 3: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia4 Medicine 4: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia5 Medicine 5: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia6 Medicine 6: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia7 Medicine 7: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia8 Medicine 8: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia9 Medicine 9: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia10 Medicine 10: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia11 Medicine 11: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia12 Medicine 12: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia13 Medicine 13: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia14 Medicine 14: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia15 Medicine 15: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia16 Medicine 16: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia17 Medicine 17: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia18 Medicine 18: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia19 Medicine 19: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia20 Medicine 20: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia21 Medicine 21: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
medbia22 Medicine 22: Whether medicine used in last 7 days	
ytake011 Drug For: Heart problem	
ytake012 Drug For: High blood pressure	
ytake013 Drug For: Other reason	
ytake021 Drug For: Heart problem	
ytake022 Drug For: High blood pressure	
ytake023 Drug For: Other reason	
ytake031 Drug For: Heart problem	
ytake032 Drug For: High blood pressure	
ytake033 Drug For: Other reason	

ytake041	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake042	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake043	Drug For: Other reason
ytake051	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake052	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake053	Drug For: Other reason
ytake061	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake062	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake063	Drug For: Other reason
ytake071	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake072	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake073	Drug For: Other reason
ytake081	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake082	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake083	Drug For: Other reason
ytake091	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake092	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake093	Drug For: Other reason
ytake101	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake102	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake103	Drug For: Other reason
ytake111	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake112	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake113	Drug For: Other reason
ytake121	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake122	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake123	Drug For: Other reason
ytake131	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake132	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake133	Drug For: Other reason
ytake141	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake142	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake143	Drug For: Other reason
ytake151	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake152	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake153	Drug For: Other reason
genhelf	Self-assessed general health
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped
pssscr	(D) Perceived social support score
pssscr2	(D) perceived social support score - grouped
sshappy	Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy
ssloved	Social Support: People I know make me feel loved
ssrely	Social Support: People I know can be relied upon
sscare	Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of
ssaccept	Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am
ssimport	Social Support: People I know make me feel important
sssupp	Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement
ngp	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
ngpg4	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)
יישרש־	(LD) 110. Of 141 10 Of Consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)

(D)No. of NHS GP consultations per year
Consulted a NHS GP for self
(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks
(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery
(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home
(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone
Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
No. times talked to a doctor
Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult1: NHS/Private
Consult1: Where talked to doctor
Consult1: Prescription given?
Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult2: NHS/Private
Consult2: Where talked to doctor
Consult2: Prescription given?
Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult3: NHS/Private
Consult3: Where talked to doctor
Consult3: Prescription given?
Consult4: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult4: NHS/Private
Consult4: Where talked to doctor
Consult4: Prescription given?
Consult5: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult5: NHS/Private
Consult5: Where talked to doctor
Consult5: Prescription given?
Consult6: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult6: NHS/Private
Consult6: Where talked to doctor
Consult6: Prescription given?
Consult7: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult7: NHS/Private
Consult7: Where talked to doctor
Consult7: Prescription given?
Consult8: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult8: NHS/Private
Consult8: Where talked to doctor
Consult8: Prescription given?
o chicanter i recompliani girreni

forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs9	Consult9: NHS/Private
docwher9	Consult9: Where talked to doctor
presc9	Consult9: Prescription given?
whendoc	When last talked to doctor about self
dnnow	Whether drink nowadays
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker
dramount	Drink now compared to 5 years ago
whytt	(D) Total Units of alcohol/week
drating	Reason why stopped drinking
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week
alcbasmt	(D) Alcohol consumption: men
alcbaswt	(D) Alcohol consumption: women
overlim	(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits
nberwu	(D) Units of normal beer/week
sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week
spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week
d7unit	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7
d7day	Whether had drink in last 7 days
d7many	How many days in last 7 had a drink
d7same	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days
d7which	Which day drank most in last 7
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day
cigtyp	Type of cigarette smoked
cigbrd	Brand of cigarette smoked
cigtar	Tar level of cigarette smoked
tarest	Whether tar level estimated
cigreg	How frequently used to smoke
numsmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke
endsmoke	Years since stopped smoking
smokyrs	And for approximately how many years did you smoke cigarettes
	regularly?
longend	How many months ago (smoked)
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers
smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes
smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes
smoke2	Currently smokes cigars
smoke3	Currently smokes pipe
smoke4	Does not currently smoke
lastsmok	When last smoked a cigarette/cigar/pipe
<u> </u>	1

cigarnow	Currently smokes cigars
cigarreg	How regularly smokes cigars
pipenowa	Currently smokes pipe
startsmk	Age when started smoking
expsm	Hours a week exposed to other peoples smoke
smkdad	Whether father smoked when informant a child
smkmum	Whether mother smoked when informant a child
passm	Persons smoking in accomodation
numsm	No. of persons smoking in accomodation
nicuseb	(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days
usegum	Used any nicotine chewing gum?
gummg	What strength is the nicotine chewing gum being used (2mg or 4mg)?
usepat	Used any nicotine patches?
nicpats	Which brand and strength of nicotine patches used?
usenas	Used a nicotine nasal spray?
nicot	Nicotine products used
bprespc	(D) Whether BP readings are valid
bpconst	Consent to BP measurement
ynobp	Reason no BP measurements taken
respbps	Response to BP measurements
full1	Reliability of 1st set of BP readings
full2	Reliability of 2nd set of BP readings
full3	Reliability of 3rd set of BP readings
dinno	Dinamap serial no
cufsize	Cuff size used
airtemp	Air temperature
hyper140	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hibp140	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper1	(D) Hypertensive categories: all prescribed drugs for BP
highbp1	(D) Whether hypertensive: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper2	(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs
highbp2	(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs
diaval	(D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP
sysval	(D) Valid Mean Systolic BP
mapval	(D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
pulval	(D) Valid Pulse Pressure
newdiast	(D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newsyst	(D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newmap	(D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
puls	(D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
map1	1st MAP reading (mmHg)
map2	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)
map3	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)
pulse1	1st Pulse reading (bpm)
pulse2	2nd Pulse reading (bpm)
pulse3	3rd Pulse reading (bpm)
sys1	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys2	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys3	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)
აyაა -	joru oyatolic reading (mining)

dias1	1st Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias2	2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias3	3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
respds	Response to demi-span measurement
spanrel1	Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement
spanrel2	Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement
spanrel3	Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement
ynospan	Reason no demi-span measurement taken
spnm1	Demi-span measured standing against the wall
spnm2	Demi-span measured standing not against the wall
spnm3	Demi-span measured sitting
spnm4	Demi-span measured lying down
spnm5	Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm
spanval	(D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)
span1	Demi-span first measurement
span2	Demi-span second measurement
span3	Demi-span third measurement
wstval	(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)
waist1	Waist 1st measurement (cm)
waist2	Waist 2nd measurement (cm)
waist3	Waist 3rd measurement (cm)
hipval	(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)
hip1	Hip 1st measurement (cm)
hip2	Hip 2nd measurement (cm)
hip3	Hip 3rd measurement (cm)
whval	(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratio
menwhgp	(D) Male waist hip ratio groups
menwhhi	(D) Male high waist hip ratio
womwhgp	(D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped)
womwhhi	(D) Female high waist-hip ratio
wstokb	(D) Whether waist measurements are valid
hipokb	(D) Whether hip measurements are valid
whokb	(D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid
whintro	Consent to waist/hip measurements
respwh	Response to waist/hip measurements
ynowh	Reason no waist/hip measurements
wjrel	Whether problems with waist measurement
probwj	Problems with measurement likely to increase/decrease waist
	measurement
hjrel	Whether problems with hip measurement
probhj	Problems with measurement likely to increase/decrease hip
. ,	measurement
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid
bmiok	(D) Whether bmi measure is valid
resphts	Response to height measurement
relhite	Reliabiliy of height measurement
hinrel	Why height unreliable
resnhi	Refusal of height measurement
L	<u> </u>

respwts Response to weight measurement floorc1 Scales placed on uneven floor floorc2 Scales placed on carpet floorc3 Scales placed on neither (neither uneven floor nor carpet) relwaitb Reliabiliy of weight measurement resnwt Refusal of weight measurement ewtch Form in which estimated weight given height Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements htval (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	ehtch	Non proxy: Form in which estimated height given
floorc1 Scales placed on uneven floor floorc2 Scales placed on carpet floorc3 Scales placed on neither (neither uneven floor nor carpet) relwaitb Reliability of weight measurement resnwt Refusal of weight measurement ewtch Form in which estimated weight given height Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements htval (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	espwts	Response to weight measurement
floorc2 Scales placed on carpet floorc3 Scales placed on neither (neither uneven floor nor carpet) relwaitb Reliabiliy of weight measurement resnwt Refusal of weight measurement ewtch Form in which estimated weight given height Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements htval (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		
floorc3 Scales placed on neither (neither uneven floor nor carpet) relwaitb Reliabiliy of weight measurement resnwt Refusal of weight measurement ewtch Form in which estimated weight given height Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements htval (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	oorc2	
relwaitb Reliabiliy of weight measurement resnwt Refusal of weight measurement ewtch Form in which estimated weight given height Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements htval (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		
resnwt Refusal of weight measurement ewtch Form in which estimated weight given height Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements htval (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		
ewtch Form in which estimated weight given height Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	esnwt	
height Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements htval (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	wtch	
htval (D) Valid height (cm) estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	eight	
estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		
weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	stht	Estimated height (cm)
weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	vtval	(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg
estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	veight	
bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmival (D) Valid BMI bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		Estimated weight (kg)
bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	mi	
bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	mival	(D) Valid BMI
bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	mivg4	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)
bsoutc Outcome of blood sample clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	mivg6	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+)
clotb Whether has clotting disorder fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		
fit Whether ever had a fit bswill Consent to take blood sample ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		
ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		
ferval (D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl	swill	Consent to take blood sample
haemval (D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl		
	aemval	
Inaemoko I(U) Kesponse to Haemoglobin sample	naemokb	(D) Response to Haemoglobin sample
haemo Haemoglobin result	aemo	
haemqual Haemoglobin serum quality	aemqual	
ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample		
ferrit Ferritin result	errit	
ferqual Ferritin serum quality	erqual	Ferritin serum quality
finoutc Final outcome code		
adults Number of adults in household	idults	Number of adults in household
children Number of children in household	hildren	Number of children in household
infants Number of infants in HH (replaces NInfants)	nfants	Number of infants in HH (replaces NInfants)
hhsize (D) Household Size	hsize	
hhdtypb (D) Household Type	hdtypb	
tenureb Household Tenure	enureb	Household Tenure
jobaccom Accomodation linked to job	baccom	Accomodation linked to job
landlord Landlord of household	andlord	Landlord of household
furn Is accomodation furnished	urn	Is accomodation furnished
bedrooms Number of bedrooms in household	edrooms	Number of bedrooms in household
car Car or van available	ar	Car or van available
numcars No. of cars available	umcars	No. of cars available
sex Sex	ex	Sex
ager Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus	ger	Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus
indout Individual outcome codes	•	
dobyear Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus	lobyear	Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus
marital Legal Marital Status	-	Legal Marital Status
yintb Date of interview, year		Data of intension, year

persno	Person number within household
hohnum	Person number of HOH
hhresp	Who answers hhold grid
hqresp	Status of person answering household grid
nofiq	Number of individual sessions.
nump	Number of respondents in session
nhscr	Permission to pass name to NHSCR
scomp3b	SC booklet completed
sc3acc11	SC: Completed independently
sc3acc12	SC: Assistance from other children
sc3acc13	SC: Assistance from other household member
sc3acc14	SC: Assistance from interviewer
sc3acc15	Interviewer administered SC booklet
educend	Age finished FT Education
topqual2	(D) Highest Educational Qualification - Students separate
topqual3	(D) Highest Educational Qualification
qual	Any qualifications
quala01	Which qualifications :1st mention
quala02	Which qualifications :2nd mention
quala03	Which qualifications :3rd mention
guala04	Which qualifications :4th mention
quala05	Which qualifications :5th mention
quala06	Which qualifications :6th mention
quala07	Which qualifications :7th mention
quala08	Which qualifications :8th mention
quala09	Which qualifications :9th mention
quala10	Which qualifications :10th mention
scallx	(D) Social Class of Indiv - Harmonised
econact	(D) Economic Status (4 groups)
schrp	(D) Social Class of HPR - Harmonised
schrpg4	(D) Social Class of HPR: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
schrpg7	(D) Social Class of HPR - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
schrpg6	(D) Social Class of HPR - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V
hrpactiv	HRP: Activity status for last week
hrpstwrk	HRP: Paid work in last 7 days
hrp4wklk	HRP: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
hrp2wkst	HRP: Able to start work within 2 weeks
hrpeverj	HRP: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hrpothpd	HRP: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hrpftpt	HRP: Full-time, part-time
hrpemply	HRP: Whether Employee/self-employed
hrpdirct	HRP: Director of company
hrpempst	HRP: Manager/Foreman
hrpnempl	HRP: Number employed at place of work
hrpsnemp	HRP: Self-employed how many employee?
hrpsoc2	HRP: SOC code
hrpsoc90	HRP: Social Class
hrpsoccl	HRP: Social Class
•	
hrpseg	HRP: SEG

hrpsic92	HRP: SIC code
schoh	(D) Social Class of HOH - Harmonised
schohg7	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
schohg6	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V
schohg4	(D) Social Class of HOH: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
hactivb	HOH: Activity status for last week
hstwork	HOH: Paid work in last 7 days
h4wklook	HOH: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
h2wkstrt	HOH: Able to start work within 2 weeks
heverjob	HOH: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hothpaid	HOH: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hftptime	HOH: Full-time, part-time
hemploye	HOH: Whether Employee/self-employed
hdirctr	HOH: Director of company
hempstat	HOH: Manager/Foreman
hnemplee	HOH: No. employed at place of work
hsnemple	HOH: Self-employed how many employee?
hsoc	HOH: SOC code
hsclass	Social Class
hseg	Socio-Economic Group
hsic	HOH: SIC code
activb	Activity status for last week
stwork	Paid work in last 7 days
wklook4	Looking paid work/govt scheme in last 4 weeks
wkstrt2	Able to start work within 2 weeks
everjob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed
othpaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
ftptime	Full-time, part-time
employe	Whether Employee/self-employed
dirctr	Director of company
empstat	Manager/Foreman
nemplee	Number employed at place of work
snemplee	Do/did you have any employees?
sclass	Social Class
seg	Socio-Economic Group
soc2000	SOC code (2000)
soc90	SOC code (1990)
sic92	SIC code (1992)
SOC	SOC code, occupational details
sic	SIC code
srcinc01	Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment
srcinc02	Income: State retirement pension
srcinc03	Income: Pension from former employer
srcinc04	Income: Child benefit
srcinc05	Income: Job-Seekers allowance
srcinc06	Income: Income Support
srcinc07	Income: Family Credit
srcinc08	Income: Housing Benefit
srcinc09	Income: Other state benefits

srcinc10	Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)
srcinc11	Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household
srcinc12	Income: No source of income
jntinc	Joint income
othinc	Whether other income in household
hhinc	Total household income
totinc	(D) Total Household Income
mcclem	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income
eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income
nuroutc	Outcome of nurse visit
nurse	Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview)
nursere0	No nurse: Own doctor already has information
nursere1	No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much
nursere2	No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time
nursere3	No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present ti
nursere4	No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate
nursere5	No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures
nursere6	No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason
nursere7	No nurse: Other reason
visyear	Date of nurse interview, year
pregntj	Whether currently pregnant 16+
ispreg	Whether currently pregnant
pregrec	Whether pregnant in last twelve months
relto01	Relationship to person 01
relto02	Relationship to person 02
relto03	Relationship to person 03
relto04	Relationship to person 04
relto05	Relationship to person 05
relto06	Relationship to person 06
relto07	Relationship to person 07
relto08	Relationship to person 08
relto09	Relationship to person 09
relto10	Relationship to person 10
relto11	Relationship to person 11
relto12	Relationship to person 12
nofhh	Number of households
hhold	Household Number
salintr1	Agreement to saliva sample
salobt1	Whether saliva sample obtained
ethnicr	HSE ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid disclosure
nethnir	HSE self-defined ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid disclosure
	a. c.a a.oo.ooa.o

APPENDIX A

List of Variables Not Included

Below is a list of variables that are in the HSE archived datasets but not ELSA Wave 0. The vast majority of these variables were removed as they contained no valid data for the ELSA subset.

<u>1998</u>

Variable name	Variable label
ag215g2	(D) Age 2-15 in two year bands
ag215g3	(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag415g3	(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands
ag515g3	(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag715g3	(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands
ag1324g4	(D) Age 13-24: 13-15,16-19,20-24 bands
ag1624g2	(D) Age 16-24: 2 year age bands
ag1624g4	(D) Age 16-24: 16-19, 20-24
adresp	Who answers on behalf of child U13
respp	Person number of respondent for child proxy interview
bookchc	Whether answered indiv questions or SC booklet (18-19s)
cparno	Who answers on behalf of child U16
upreg	Whether currently pregnant 10-15 (Nurse)
legpar	Parent/Legal guardian in household
par1	Member of household who is childs parent/legally responsible
par2	Other member of household who is childs parent/legally responsible
natpar1	Relationship of child to parent/legal guardian
natpar2	Relationship of child to other parent/legal guardian
relto13	Relationship to person 13
relto14	Relationship to person 14
cbicycle	Bicycle available (child)
chelma	Wear a bicycle helmet when riding (child)
chelmb1	Wearing a helmet makes me feel safer when I ride a bike (child)
chelmb2	I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (child)
chelmb3	Bicycle helmets cost too much money (child)
chelmb4	Helmets look good (child)
chelmb5	It is difficult to get helmets to fit (child)
chelmb6	Helmets can protect you if you have an accident (child)
chelmb7	Wearing a helmet makes me feel like a proper cyclist (child)
prmatur	Whether born prematurely
prweeks	How many weeks born early
birth	Form in which birthweight given
birthwt	Birthweight (kg)
armval	(D) Valid mean mid-upper arm circumference
cuparm1	Upper Arm Circumference 1st measurement (cm)
cuparm2	Upper Arm Circumference 2nd measurement (cm)
cuparm3	Upper Arm Circumference 3rd measurement (cm)
armokb	(D) Whether arm measurements are valid

muacint	Consent to upper arm circumference measurement
crespup	Response to upper arm circumference
cuprel1	Reliability of 1st upper arm measurement
cuprel2	Reliability of 2nd upper arm measurement
cuprel3	Reliability of 3rd upper arm measurement
cupmeas	How arm measurement taken
consuby1	Eaten in last 30 mins (U13)
consuby3	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins (U13)
cbsconst	Parental consent for childs blood sample
ncguard	Whether 16-17s live with parent/guardian
guardcon	Parental consent for 16-17s blood sample
noemla	Consent to blood sample without EMLA cream
emlause	Want to use EMLA cream
allergy	Whether ever had reaction to anaesthetic
nberqpt	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)
sbergpt	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)
nberqpt7	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (pints)
sberqpt7	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (pints)
ddrinkag	Age first alcoholic drink
adrinkwq	(D) Units of alcohol drunk in last 7 days (13-15)
adrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (13-15)
adrinkag	Age first alcholic drink (13-15)
adrinkof	How often alcholic drink (13-15)
adrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (13-15)
aber2w	Drunk beer in last 7 days (13-15)
aspirw	Drunk spirits in last 7 days (13-15)
asherw	Drunk sherry in last 7 days (13-15)
awinew	Drunk wine in last 7 days (13-15)
apopsw	Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (13-15)
aber2wb	(D) Drunk beer in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aspirwb	(D) Drunk spirits in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
asherwb	(D) Drunk sherry in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
awinewb	(D) Drunk wine in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
apopswb	(D) Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aber2qpt	Amount beer (pints) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qlg	Amount beer (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qsm	Amount beer (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aspirqgs	Amount spirits (glasses) drunk last 7 days
asherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
awineggs	Amount wine (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqlg	Amount alcopops (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
cdrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinage	Age first alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinkof	Whole alcoholic drink how often (8-12)
cdrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (8-12)
medbi20	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi21	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi22	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
	p. tames of medicines prescribed by decici (biti educ)

medbia20	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia21	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia22	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake151	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake152	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake153	Drug For: Other reason
ytake161	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake162	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake163	Drug For: Other reason
ytake171	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake172	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake173	Drug For: Other reason
ytake181	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake182	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake183	Drug For: Other reason
ytake191	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake192	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake193	Drug For: Other reason
ytake201	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake202	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake203	Drug For: Other reason
ytake211	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake212	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake213	Drug For: Other reason
ytake221	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake222	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake223	Drug For: Other reason
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
whsbhlf9	Consult9: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs9	Consult9: NHS/Private
gp9	Consult9: What kind of doctor
docwher9	Consult9: Where talked to doctor
presc9	Consult9: Prescription given ?
cdoctalk	Child talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
cnchats	Number of times child talked to a doctor
cnhs1	ChildConsult1: NHS/Private
cgp1	ChildConsult1: What kind of doctor
cdrwher1	ChildConsult1: Where talked to doctor
cpresc1	ChildConsult1: Prescription given
cnhs2	ChildConsult2: NHS/Private
cgp2	ChildConsult2: What kind of doctor
cdrwher2	ChildConsult2: Where talked to doctor
cpresc2	ChildConsult2: Prescription given
cnhs3	ChildConsult3: NHS/Private

cgp3	ChildConsult3: What kind of doctor
cdrwher3	ChildConsult3: Where talked to doctor
cpresc3	ChildConsult3: Prescription given
cnhs4	ChildConsult4: NHS/Private
cgp4	ChildConsult4: What kind of doctor
cdrwher4	ChildConsult4: Where talked to doctor
cpresc4	ChildConsult4: Prescription given
coutpat	Outpatient in last 3 months
cntimes1	Number of times child was outpatient - first month
cntimes2	Number of times child was outpatient - second month
cntimes3	Number of times child was outpatient - third month
cdaypat	Child been a day patient in last 12 months
cnhspday	Number of days child was day patient
cinpat	In patient in last 12 months
cnstays	Number of stays child as inpatient
cnights1	Number of nights child in hospital - 1st stay
cnights2	Number of nights child in hospital - 2nd stay
cnights3	Number of nights child in hospital- 3rd stay
cnights4	Number of nights child in hospital - 4th stay
cnights5	Number of nights child in hospital - 5th stay
cnights6	Number of nights child in hospital- 6th stay
chsch	Child at school
daystot	Total no. days doing activities (child)
usual	Whether activities in previous week same as usual for child
hwkch	Child done any housework/gardening 15+mins in last week
dhwkch	Number of days child did housework/gardening 15+mins
thwk	Time spent by child doing housework/gardening per day (15+ mins/day)
hwktot	Time spent by child housework/gardening per day
wesitdo	Child spent 5+mins sitting down at weekend
dsitwe	Which weekend days child was sat down 5+mins
sitwe	Time spent by child sitting down weekend per day (5+mins/day)
wesitt	Time spent by child sitting down weekend per day (5+mins/day) - if 4+hrs
wksitdo	Child spent 5+mins sitting down on weekdays
wksithrs	Time spent by child sitting down weekday per day (5+mins/day)
wksitt	Time spent by child sitting down weekday per day (5+mins/day) - if 4+hrs
sportdo	Child did sports/exercise in last week
wespdo	Child did sports/exercise at weekend
dwesp	Days of weekend child did sport/exercise
wespor	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekend per day
wespt	Time spent by child sports/exercise weekend per day - if 4+hrs
daysp	Number of week days child did sports/exercise
wkspor	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekday per day
wkspt	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekday per day - if 4+hrs
weactdo	Child did active things at weekend
dweact	Days of weekend child did activities
weact	Time spent by child doing active things weekend per day
weactt	Time spent by child doing active things weekend per day - if 4+hrs
<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

wkactdo	Number of weekdays child did active things
wkact	Time spent by child doing active things weekday per day
wkactt	Time spent by child doing active things weekday per day - if 4+hrs
wlk5ch	Child walked for 5+mins last week
dayswlk	Number of days child walked for 5+ mins
daywlkt	Time spent by child walking per day (5+mins/day)
wlktot	Time spent by child walking per day (5+mins/day) - if 4+hrs
chpace	Child walking pace
dcigage	Age first tried a cigarette
chexpsm	Whether child carer smokes
smokeprg	Smoked since pregnant
stoppreg	Stopped smoking due to pregnancy
pregstop	Whether stopped smoking due to pregnancy
kcigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes (8-15s)
kcigage	Age first smoked a cigarette (8-15s)
kcigreg	Frequency and amount smoked (8-15s)
kcigregg	(D) Frequency of cigarette smoking (8-15s) (grouped)
kcigweek	Whether smoked in previous week (8-15s)
kcignum	Number of cigarettes smoked last week (8-15s)
gor	Government Office Regions

<u>1999</u>

Variable name	Variable label
ag215g2	(D) Age 2-15 in two year bands
ag215g3	(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag415g3	(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands
ag515g3	(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag715g3	(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands
adresp	Who answers on behalf of child U13
quala10	Which qualifications
chorig08	Chinese origin: Cantonese (Chinese sample only)
chorig09	Chinese origin: Mandarin (Chinese sample only)
chorig10	Chinese origin: Other Chinese (Chinese sample only)
angh10	Languages spoken in household: Cantonese (Chinese sample only)
angh11	Languages spoken in household: Mandarin(Chinese sample only)
angh12	Languages spoken in household: Haka (Chinese sample only)
angh13	Languages spoken in household: Hokien(Chinese sample only)
angh14	Languages spoken in household: Other (Specify) (Chinese sample
angiri-i	only)
mixcult5	Mixed culture: White British and Chinese (Chinese sample only)
mixcult6	Mixed culture: Other cultural background (specify) (Chinese sample
IIIXGGILG	only)
chothc01	Chinese culture: Hong Kong Chinese (Chinese sample only)
chothc04	Chinese culture: Vietnamese (Chinese sample only)
chothc06	Chinese culture: Mainland china (Chinese sample only)
chothc07	Chinese culture: Taiwan (Chinese sample only)
chothc08	Chinese culture: Singapore (Chinese sample only)
chothc09	Chinese culture: Any other cultural background (specify) (Chinese
5110111000	sample only)
angi11	Languages spoken by individual: Cantonese (Chinese sample only)
angi12	Languages spoken by individual: Mandarin (Chinese sample only)
angi13	Languages spoken by individual: Mandann (Chinese sample only)
angi14	Languages spoken by individual: Haka (Chinese sample only)
angi15	Languages spoken by individual: Other (specify) (Chinese sample
angiro	only)
angrd12	Languages read by individual: Traditional Chinese (Chinese sample
angrarz	only)
angrd13	Languages read by individual: Simplified Chinese (Chinese sample
angraro	only)
angrd14	Languages read by individual: Other (specify) (Chinese sample only)
chilan08	Chinese languages spoken: Cantonese (Chinese sample only)
chilan09	Chinese languages spoken: Mandarin(Chinese sample only)
chilan10	Chinese languages spoken: Other Chinese (Chinese sample only)
	Whether currently pregnant 10-15 (Nurse)
upreg stadno	Stadiometer Serial Number
sclno	Scales Serial Number
egpar	Parent/Legal guardian in household
oar1	Member of household who is childs parent/legally responsible
par2	Other member of household who is child

natpr1 (D) Relationship to parent or guardian (D) Relationship to parent or guardian (Elotor letto l	
relto11 Relationship to person 11 relto12 Relationship to person 12 cbicycle Bicycle available chelma Wear a bicycle helmet when riding (8-12) chelmb1 Wearing a helmet makes me feel safer when I ride a bike (8-12) chelmb2 I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (8-12)	
relto12 Relationship to person 12 cbicycle Bicycle available chelma Wear a bicycle helmet when riding (8-12) chelmb1 Wearing a helmet makes me feel safer when I ride a bike (8-12) chelmb2 I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (8-12)	
cbicycle Bicycle available chelma Wear a bicycle helmet when riding (8-12) chelmb1 Wearing a helmet makes me feel safer when I ride a bike (8-12) chelmb2 I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (8-12)	
chelma Wear a bicycle helmet when riding (8-12) chelmb1 Wearing a helmet makes me feel safer when I ride a bike (8-12) chelmb2 I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (8-12)	
chelmb1 Wearing a helmet makes me feel safer when I ride a bike (8-12) chelmb2 I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (8-12)	
chelmb2 I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (8-12)	
chelmb3 Bicycle helmets cost too much money (8-12)	
chelmb4 Helmets look good (8-12)	
chelmb5 It is difficult to get helmets to fit (8-12)	
chelmb6 Helmets can protect you if you have an accident (8-12)	
chelmb7 Wearing a helmet makes me feel like a proper cyclist (8-12)	
drmth09 In which month did that accident happen?	
drmth10 In which month did that accident happen?	
drply Major accident occured when playing	
armval (D) Valid mean mid-upper arm circumference	
cuparm1 Upper Arm Circumference 1st measurement (cm)	
cuparm2 Upper Arm Circumference 2nd measurement (cm)	
cuparm3 Upper Arm Circumference 3rd measurement (cm)	
waist3 Waist 3rd measurement (cm)	
prmatur Whether born prematurely	
prweeks Number of weeks born early	
armokb (D) Whether arm measurements are valid	
muacint Consent to upper arm circumference measurement	
crespup Response to upper arm circumference	
cuprel1 Reliability of 1st upper arm measurement	
cuprel2 Reliability of 2nd upper arm measurement	
cuprel3 Reliability of 3rd upper arm measurement	
cupmeas How arm measurement taken	
birth Form in which birthweight given	
birthwt Birthweight (kg)	
consuby1 Eaten in last 30 mins (U13)	
consuby3 Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins (U13)	
ncguard Whether 16-17s live with parent/guardian	
emlause Want to use EMLA cream	
allergy Whether ever had reaction to anaesthetic	
cbsconst Parental consent for childs blood sample	
emlanow Apply EMLA during first visit?	
later Nurse first or second visit	
noemla Consent to blood sample without EMLA cream	
guardcon Parental consent for 16-17	
igeval Total IGE result	
hdmval House dust mite IGE result	
sberqpt Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)	
sberqpt7 Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (pints)	
adrinkwq (D) Units of alcohol drunk in last 7 days (13-15)	
adrprop Ever had proper alcoholic drink (13-15)	
adrinkag Age first alcholic drink (13-15)	

adrinkof	How often alcholic drink (13-15)
adriast	When last had alcoholic drink (13-15)
aber2w	Drunk beer in last 7 days (13-15)
aspirw	Drunk spirits in last 7 days (13-15)
asherw	Drunk sherry in last 7 days (13-15)
awinew	Drunk wine in last 7 days (13-15)
apopsw	Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (13-15)
aber2wb	(D) Drunk beer in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aspirwb	(D) Drunk spirits in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
asherwb	(D) Drunk sherry in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
awinewb	(D) Drunk wine in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
apopswb	(D) Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
	Amount beer (pints) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qpt aber2qlg	Amount beer (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qsm	Amount beer (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aspirqgs	Amount spirits (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
asherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
awineggs	Amount wine (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqlg	Amount alcopops (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
cdrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinage	Age first alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinkof	Whole alcoholic drink how often (8-12)
cdrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (8-12)
imore6	Any more codes to enter?
mmore6	Any more codes to enter?
chdent	Ever been to dentist
chdtwh	Reason for last visit to dentist
chtache	Toothache within last four weeks
medbi16	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi17	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi18	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi19	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi20	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi21	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi22	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbia16	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia17	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia18	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia19	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia20	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia21	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia22	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake131	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake132	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake133	Drug For: Other reason
ytake141	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake142	Drug For: High blood pressure
•	
ytake143	Drug For: Other reason

ytake151	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake152	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake153	Drug For: Other reason
ytake161	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake162	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake163	Drug For: Other reason
ytake171	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake172	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake173	Drug For: Other reason
ytake181	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake182	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake183	Drug For: Other reason
ytake191	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake192	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake193	Drug For: Other reason
ytake201	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake202	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake203	Drug For: Other reason
ytake211	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake212	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake213	Drug For: Other reason
ytake221	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake222	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake223	Drug For: Other reason
sdq_tot	(D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial) (4-15)
sdq_totg	(D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial) (Grouped) (4-15)
sdq_pro	(D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score (Grouped) (4-15)
sdq_prog	(D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score (Grouped) (4-15)
sdq_hyp	(D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score (4-15)
sdq_hypg	(D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score (Grouped)(4-15)
sdq_emo	(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score(4-15)
sdq_emog	(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score (Grouped)(4-15)
sdq_con	(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score (4-15)
sdq_cong	(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score (Grouped)(4-15)
sdq_pee	(D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score (4-15)
sdq_peeg	(D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score (Grouped)(4-15)
sdqfeel	Considerate of other people's feelings (4-15)
sdqhyper	Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long (4-15)
sdqaches	Often complains of headaches, stomach aches or sickness (4-15)
sdqshare	Shares readily with other children (4-15)
sdqtempr	Often had temper tantrums (4-15)
sdqalone	Rather solitary, tends to play alone (4-15)
sdqobeys	Generally obedient, usually does what adults request (4-15)
sdqworry	Many worries, often seems worried (4-15)
sdqworry	Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill (4-15)
sdqfidgt	Constantly fidgeting or squirming (4-15)
sdqnagi	Has at least one good friend (4-15)
	Often fights with other children or bullies them (4-15)
sdqfight	
sdqsad	Often unhappy, down-hearted or tearful (4-15)

sdqliked	Generally liked by other children (4-15)
sdqdaze	Easily distracted, concentration wanders (4-15)
sdqcling	Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence (4-15)
sdqkind	Kind to younger children (4-15)
sdqlies	Often lies or cheats (4-15)
sdqbulld	Picked on or bullied by other children (4-15)
sdqvols	Often volunteers to help others (4-15)
sdqthink	Thinks things out before acting (4-15)
sdqsteal	Steals from home, school or elsewhere (4-15)
sdqadult	Gets on better with adults than with other children (4-15)
sdqfears	Many fears, easily scared (4-15)
sdqtend	See tasks through to the end, good attention span (4-15)
parsdq	Booklet completed by parent of child (4-15)
prbc01	Consulted about behaviour problems: General Practitioner
prbc02	Consulted about behaviour problems: Health Visitor
prbc03	Consulted about behaviour problems: Nurse at GP's/Health Centre
prbc04	Consulted about behaviour problems: Community, School or District
p. 500 .	nurse
prbc05	Consulted about behaviour problems: Consultant/GP at Hospital
p. 5000	Outpatients
prbc06	Consulted about behaviour problems: Social Worker
prbc07	Consulted about behaviour problems: Psychologist
prbc08	Consulted about behaviour problems: Teacher
prbc09	Consulted about behaviour problems: Other person/organisation
prbc10	Consulted about behaviour problems: None of these
forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nmdpat	Day patient other than to have baby
nminpat	In patient other than to have baby
chngp	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
chngpg4	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)
cdoctalk	Child talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
cnchats	Number times talked to a doctor (child)
cnhs1	ChildConsult1: NHS/Private
cgp1	ChildConsult1: What kind of doctor
cdrwher1	ChildConsult1: Where talked to doctor
cpresc1	ChildConsult1: Prescription given ?
cnhs2	ChildConsult2: NHS/Private
cgp2	ChildConsult2: What kind of doctor
cdrwher2	ChildConsult2: Where talked to doctor
cpresc2	ChildConsult2: Where talked to doctor ChildConsult2: Prescription given ?
cnhs3	ChildConsult3: NHS/Private
	ChildConsult3: What kind of doctor
cgp3 cdrwher3	ChildConsult3: Where talked to doctor
curwileis	Printopholisa. Where talked to doctor

cpresc3	ChildConsult3: Prescription given ?
cnhs4	ChildConsult4: NHS/Private
cgp4	ChildConsult4: What kind of doctor
cdrwher4	ChildConsult4: Where talked to doctor
cpresc4	ChildConsult4: Prescription given ?
cnerves	Spoken to doctor about mental/emotional problem (child)
actex	Other physical activity (5th)
oactq6	Other sport or exercise (6)
actfx	Other physical activity (6th)
acteocc	How many days other activity (5) ?
actfocc	How many days other activity (6) ?
actetim	Other activity (5) time/day (mins)
actftim	Other activity (6) time/day (mins)
acteeff	Other activity (5) - out of breath/sweaty?
actfeff	Other activity (6) - out of breath/sweaty?
acte	Other sports intensity
actf	Other sports intensity
chsch	Child at school
usual	Whether activities in previous week same as usual
hwkch	Child did housework/gardening 15+mins in last week
dhwkch	Number of days child did housework/gardening last week (15+mins)
thwk	Time spent by child doing housework/gardening per day (15+
	mins/day)
hwkhrs	Time spent housework/gardening per day (hours)
hwkmin	Time spent housework/gardening per day (minutes)
hwktot	Time spent by child doing housework/gardening per day (15+ mins/day)
daystot	Total days last week doing any physical activity
sportdo	Child did sports/exercise in last week
wespdo	Child did sports/exercise at weekend
dwesp	Weekend days child did sports/exercise
wespor	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekend per day
wesph	Time spent by child doing sport/exercise at weekend (hours)
wespm	Time spent by child doing exercise/sport at weekends (minutes)
wespt	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekend per day - if 4+hrs
daysp	How many weekdays child did sports/exercise?
wkspor	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekday per day
wksph	Time spent by child doing sport/exercise during week (hours)
wkspm	Time spent by child doing exercise/sport during week (minutes)
wkspt	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekday per day - if 4+hrs
weactdo	Child did active things at weekend
dweact	Weekend days child did active things
weact	Time spent by child doing active things weekend per day
weacth	Time spent by child doing active things at weekend (hours)
weactm	Time spent doing active things at weekend (minutes)
weactt	Time spent active things weekend per day - if 4+hrs
wkactdo	Number of weekdays child did active things
wkact	Time spent by child doing active things weekday per day
wkacth	Time spent by child doing active things during week(hours)
	1 1 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

wkactm	Time spent by child doing active things during week (minutes)
wkactt	Time spent by child doing active things weekday per day - if 4+hrs
wlk5ch	Child walked for 5+mins last week
dayswlk	How many days child walked for 5+ mins
daywlkt	Time child spent walking per day (5+mins/day)
wlkhrs	Time spent by child walking during week (hours)
wlkmin	Time spent by child walking during week (minutes)
wlktot	Time spent by child walking per day (5+mins/day) - if 4+hrs
chpace	Child walking pace
nocol2	(D) Wheezed without cold
brwhy2	(D) Breathless when wheezing
twewz2	(D) Wheezed in last 12 months
everw	Ever wheezing or whistling when breathing
nocol	Wheezing/whistliong without cold
brwhy	Ever been breathless when wheezing
twewz	Had wheezing in last 12 months
attak	Number of wheezing attacks in last 12 months
sletw	Frequency of disturbed sleep in last 12 months
speke	wheezing/whistling severe enough to limit speech in last 12 months
nadli	Wheezing interferred with activities in last month
recatw	Most recent wheezing attack
condr	Asthma diagnosed by doctor
	Most recent asthma attck
astwe	
trtwze	Received treatment for wheezing
trtwh101	Who treated for wheezing: A general practitioner (GP)
trtwh102	Who treated for wheezing:Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre
trtwh103	Who treated for wheezing:Community, School or District Nurse
trtwh104	Who treated for wheezing:Hospital casualty/Accident and Emergency department
trtwh105	Who treated for wheezing:Consultant/Specialist or other doctor at hospital outpatient
trtwh106	Who treated for wheezing:Consultant/Specialist or other doctor
4 m4 , , , ln 4 0 7	elsewhere
trtwh107	Who treated for wheezing:Homeopath
trtwh108	Who treated for wheezing:Acupuncturist
trtwh109	Who treated for wheezing:Other alternative medicine professional
trtim1	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim2	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim3	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim4	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim5	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim6	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
lfok	(D) Whether lung function is valid
hasurg	Had abdominal/chest surgery in last 3 weeks
hastro	Admitted to hospital with heart complaint in last 3 weeks
chestinf	Had respiratory infection in last 3 weeks
inhaler	Used inhaler, puffer, medication for breathing in last 24 hours
inhalhrs	Number of hours since used inhaler, puffer, medication for breathing
lfwill	Permission to have lung function measured

spirno	Spirometer serial number
Iftemp	Air temperature
techniq1	Satisfactory technique 1
techniq2	Satisfactory technique 2
techniq3	Satisfactory technique 3
techniq4	Satisfactory technique 4
techniq5	Satisfactory technique 5
nlsatlf	Satisfactory blows for LF measurement
Ifstand	Respondent sitting or standing
resplf	Outcome of LF blows
problf1	Reasons for <5 blows: Refused to continue
problf2	Reasons for <5 blows: Breathlessness
problf3	Reasons for <5 blows: Coughing fit
problf4	Reasons for <5 blows: Other
noattlf	Reason why lung function measurement not attempted
ncgplf	Satisfactory blows for LF measurement
Ifsam	Registered with GP
gpsendlf	Permission to send LF result to GP
gprlfm1	LF not GP: Rarely/never sees GP
gprlfm2	LF not GP: GP already knows LF result
gprlfm3	LF not GP: Doesn't want to bother GP
gprlfm4	LF not GP: Other (specify)
maxfvc	(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC
maxfev	(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV
maxpf	(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF
fvc1	FVC reading 1
fvc2	FVC reading 2
fvc3	FVC reading 3
fvc4	FVC reading 4
fvc5	FVC reading 5
fev1	FEV reading 1
fev2	FEV reading 2
fev3	FEV reading 3
fev4	FEV reading 4
fev5	FEV reading 5
pf1	PF reading 1
pf2	PF reading 2
pf3	PF reading 3
pf4	PF reading 4
pf5	PF reading 5
dcigage	Age first tried a cigarette
chexpsm	Whether child carer smokes
smokeprg	Smoked since pregnant
stoppreg	Stopped smoking due to pregnancy
pregsmok	Whether smoked when pregnant
pregstop	Whether stopped smoking due to pregnancy
kcigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes (8-15s)
kcigage	Age first smoked a cigarette (8-15s)
kcigreg	Frequency and amount smoked (8-15s)

kcigregg	(D) Frequency of cigarette smoking (8-15s) (grouped)
kcigweek	Whether smoked in previous week (8-15s)
kcignum	Number of cigarettes smoked last week (8-15s)
nicpats	Which brand and strength of nicotine patches used?

<u>2001</u>

Variable name	Variable label
ag215g2	(D) Age 2-15 in two year bands
ag215g3	(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag415g3	(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands
ag515g3	(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag715g3	(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands
adresp	Who answers on behalf of child U13
allcult5	Cultural background
allcult6	Cultural background
upreg	Whether currently pregnant 10-15
legpar	Parent/Legal guardian in hhold
par1	Member of hsehold who is child
par2	Other member of hhold who is childs parent/legally responsible for child
natpr1	(D) Relationship of child to parent/legal guardian
natpr2	(D) Relationship of child to other parent/legal guardian
relto11	Relationship to person 11
relto12	Relationship to person 12
bookchk	Whether answered individual questions or SC booklet (18-19s)
chdent	Whether been to a dentist's surgery
chdtwh	What reason child attended dental surgery.
chtache	Whether had toothache in last 4 weeks
imany	Whether child has had any immunisations
imintro	Whether has a red immunisations book for child
imbook	Whether child has had any of the immunisations on the card
imwhic01	Diphtheria/ Tetanus/ Whooping Cough
imwhic02	Hib (Haemophilus Influenzae type b)
imwhic03	Polio
imwhic04	Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR)
imwhic05	Meningococcal C
imwhic06	(Measles as a separate immunisation)
imwhic07	(Mumps as a separate immunisation)
imwhic08	(Rubella as a separate immunisation)
imoth	Whether child has had any immunisations not on the card
ytake161	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake162	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake163	Drug For: Other reason
ytake171	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake172	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake173	Drug For: Other reason
ytake181	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake182	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake183	Drug For: Other reason
ytake191	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake192	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake193	Drug For: Other reason
ytake201	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake202	Drug For: High blood pressure

ytake203	Drug For: Other reason
vtake211	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake212	Drug For: High blood pressure
vtake213	Drug For: Other reason
ytake221	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake222	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake223	Drug For: Other reason
forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
hlthvsit	Has child been seen by a health visitor
devchk	Whether child has had a development check up
nchk	Number of check ups to date
chngp	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
chngpg4	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)
cdoctalk	Child talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
cnchats	Number of times child talked to a doctor
cnhs1	ChildConsult1: NHS/Private
	ChildConsult1: What kind of doctor
cgp1 cdrwher1	ChildConsult1: Where talked to doctor
cpresc1	ChildConsult1: Prescription given ?
cnhs2	ChildConsult2: NHS/Private
cgp2	ChildConsult2: What kind of doctor
cdrwher2	ChildConsult2: Where talked to doctor
cpresc2	
cnhs3	ChildConsult2: Prescription given ? ChildConsult3: NHS/Private
	ChildConsult3: What kind of doctor
cgp3 cdrwher3	ChildConsult3: Where talked to doctor
cpresc3 cnhs4	ChildConsult4: NHS/Private
	ChildConsult4: NHS/Private
cgp4	ChildConsult4: What kind of doctor
cdrwher4	ChildConsult4: Where talked to doctor
cpresc4	Child consult4: Prescription given?
cnerves	Child spoken to doctor about mental/emotional problem
cclinic	Whether child has been taked to a health clinic
clinreg	Number of times child has been to health clinic
clinwhen	Last time child was taken to a health clinic
cpnur	Whether child saw a practice nurse at GP surgery in last 2 weeks
cnpnur	Number of times child saw a practice nurse at GP surgery
cbicycle	Whether child has a bicycle
chelma	Whether child wears a bicycle helmet when riding
chelmb1	When riding a bike child feels safer when wearing a helmet
chelmb2	Sometimes child forgets to put helmet on
chelmb3	Bicycle helmets cost too much money
chelmb4	Cycle helmets look good
chelmb5	It is difficult to get helmets to fit child

chelmb6	Helmets can protect if have an accident
chelmb7	Child feels like a proper cyclist when wearing a helmet
drply	Playing in some other way when major accident happpened
drplyg	Playing when major accident happened
drtoy	Major accident involved toy
axply	Playing when minor accident happedned (over 12)
axplyg	Playing when minor accident happened (below 12)
axtoy	Minor accident involved a toy
axiply	Playing when minor accident happened (over 12)
axiplyg	Playing when minor accident happened (below 12)
axitoy	Minor accident involved a toy
axisow	Still off work or school due to minor accident
axitow	Amount of time taken off work/school due to minor accident
dcigage	Age first tried a cigarette
chexpsm	Whether child carer smokes
smokeprg	Smoked since pregnant
stoppreg	Stopped smoking due to pregnancy
pregsmok	Whether smoked when pregnant
	Whether stopped smoking due to pregnancy
pregstop	
kcigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes (8-15s)
kcigage	Age first smoked a cigarette (8-15s)
kcigreg	Frequency and amount smoked (8-15s)
kcigregg	(D) Frequency of cigarette smoking (8-15s) (grouped)
kcigweek	Whether smoked in previous week (8-15s)
kcignum	Number of cigarettes smoked last week (8-15s)
prmatur	Whether born prematurely
prweeks	Number of weeks born early
birth	Childs weight at birth (kg)
nowtbc01	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork
nowtbc10	No weight: Parent unable to hold child
nowtbc11	No weight: child asleep
birthwt	Birthweight (kg)
emlause	EMLA cream used
allergy	Bad reaction to local or general anaesthetic
cbsconst	Consent for child to give blood sample
noemla	Willing to give blood sample without EMLA cream
emlanow	EMLA cream to be given now or on second visit
later	Return visit for the blood sample
doemla	Blood sample with EMLA cream
codes	consent codes
bsconsc	consent form
guardcon	Is parent or person with legal reponsibility willing to give consent
sampf2	EDTA Purple tube filled
ferval	(D) Valid Ferritin Result
haemval	(D) Valid Haemoglobin Result
haemo	Haemoglobin result (inc invalid)
ferrit	Ferritin result (Blood data)
consbx21	Eaten in last 30 mins (U13)
consbx22	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins (U13)

consbx23	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins (U13)
dib	Child breathing difficulties in the past
cwheeze	Child wheezing or whistling in the chest now or in the past
cbrwhy	Child breathless when wheezing
schab	In the last 12 months, how many days has yourname[PNo] wheezing
	cause
intypa5	Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months
incode4	BNF code for 4th medication
incode5	BNF code for 5th medication
medcode5	BNF code for 5th medication
drugco06	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco07	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco08	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco09	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco10	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco11	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco12	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
antib	Prescribed an antibiotic over the last 12 months to treat wheeze
brcinf	Ever had a serious chest infection?
hayfam	Anyone in immediate family suffer from hayfever, eczema or asthma?
lgthint	Response to infant length measurement
lgthrel	Reliability of infant length measurement
ynolgth	Why infant length unreliable
noattl	Reason for refusal of infant length measurement
ltok	(D) Whether infant length measure is valid
length	Infant length (cm) – inc unreliable measurements
lgthval	(D) Valid infant length (cm)
frtc08	Type of fruit
frtc09	Type of fruit
frtc10	Type of fruit
frtc11	Type of fruit
frtc12	Type of fruit
frtc13	Type of fruit
frtc14	Type of fruit
frtc15	Type of fruit
frtq08	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq09	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq10	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq11	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq12	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq13	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq14	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq15	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtmor08	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor09	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor10	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor11	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor12	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor13	Other fruit eaten yesterday

frtmor14	Other fruit eaten yesterday
	Other fruit eaten yesterday
	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)
	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)
	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (pints)
	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (pints)
	Age first alcoholic drink
	(D) Units of alcohol drunk in last 7 days (13-15)
	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (13-15)
	Ever had alcoholic pops drink (13-15)
	Age first alcholic drink (13-15)
	How often alcholic drink (13-15)
	When last had alcoholic drink (13-15)
	Drunk beer in last 7 days (13-15)
	Drunk spirits in last 7 days (13-15)
	Drunk sherry in last 7 days (13-15)
awinew [Drunk wine in last 7 days (13-15)
	Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (13-15)
	(D) Drunk beer in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
	(D) Drunk spirits in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
	(D) Drunk sherry in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
	(D) Drunk wine in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
	(D) Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
	Amount beer (pints) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
	Amount beer (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
	Amount beer (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
	Amount spirits (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
	Amount sherry (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
	Amount wine (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
	Amount alcopops (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqsm /	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrpops [Ever had alcoholic soft drink (8-12)
cdrinage /	Age first alcoholic drink (8-12)
	Whole alcoholic drink how often (8-12)
cdrlast \	When last had alcoholic drink (8-12)
child_wt	
mthdr3	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr3	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
	Take drug on a daily basis?
daydr16	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr16	Take drug on a daily basis?
	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr20	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
	Take drug on a daily basis?
	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr21	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
	raken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr21	Take drug on a daily basis?

daydr24	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr24	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr28	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr28	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr28	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr37	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr37	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr37	Take drug on a daily basis?
ward91	Ward code
gorname	Government office region name

Common Variables

Variable name	Variable label
ytake161	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake162	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake163	Drug For: Other reason
ytake171	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake172	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake173	Drug For: Other reason
ytake181	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake182	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake183	Drug For: Other reason
ytake191	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake192	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake193	Drug For: Other reason
ytake201	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake202	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake203	Drug For: Other reason
ytake211	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake212	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake213	Drug For: Other reason
ytake221	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake222	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake223	Drug For: Other reason
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
par1	Child's parent or legal responsibility for him/her
par2	Other parent or legally responsible for him/her

Contact details

If you have any further queries about ELSA which are outside the remit of the Data Archive then please contact either of the following:

ELSA Data Manager:

Susan Nunn

E-mail: s.nunn@natcen.ac.uk Telephone: 020 7250 1866

Health Survey for England (HSE) Data Manager:

Claire Deverill

E-mail: c.deverill@natcen.ac.uk Telephone: 020 7250 1866